

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR DOWNLOADING AND SUBMITTING AN EXCEL® PRICE SCHEDULE ONLY
WHEN RESPONDING TO A SWIFT EVENT**

STEP

- 1 A Price Schedule in Excel® (.xls) is attached to the "Line Details" of the Event. You must "download" and save the Excel Price Schedule to your desktop before you can begin filling in your offer and complete the Price Schedule. You must "upload/attach" the completed Price Schedule where directed in the Line Details section of the Event.
- 2 Responses will only be accepted on the Price Schedule included with the Event in Microsoft Excel® 97-2003 Workbook (.xls), or Microsoft Excel®2010 Workbook (.xlsx). **The State reserves the right to reject any Price Schedule not submitted in .xls or .xlsx format.**
- 3 When you have completed your entire response, you must 'upload/attach' the completed Price Schedule and select the 'I HAVE ATTACHED MY PRICE SCHEDULE' check box where directed in the Line Details section of the Event. **DO NOT SELECT 'I DECLINE TO BID ON THIS LINE'**. Selecting this box may cause your response to be rejected.
- 4 If you're having trouble submitting or attaching your Price Schedule, call the Help Desk at 651-201-8100 - Option No.1

SUBMIT PRICES USING THE PRICE SCHEDULE PROVIDED WITH THE EVENT

The Price Schedule must be returned in the Excel® format.

"DO NOT" SUBMIT EXCEL PRICE SCHEDULES AS PDF FILES.

The State reserves the right to reject responses if the Excel Price Sheets are submitted as PDF files or any other format not supported by SWIFT.

EXHIBIT D
AFTERMARKET TRACTOR, COMPACT LOADER,
WHEEL LOADER ATTACHMENTS
Discount Off List Pricing Info
Specification 3.0

Vendor Name:	LANO EQUIPMENT, INC. ANOKA
Contact Person:	SCOTT FAHEY
Street Address:	6140 HWY 10 NW
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	ANOKA, MN 55303
Phone #:	612-223-0510
Toll Free #:	888-448-5266
Email Address:	scott_f@lanoequip.com

<u>SPEC NUMBER</u>	<u>INFORMATION REQUESTED</u>	<u>ANSWER</u>
8.1	<u>MANUFACTURER:</u>	LANDPRIDE
8.2	<u>ATTACHMENT DESCRIPTION:</u>	TRACTOR ATTACHMENTS
8.3	<u>PERCENT DISCOUNT (%) TO BE APPLIED TO LIST:</u>	15%
8.4	<u>DATE AND/OR I.D. OF PRICE LIST:</u>	2019 WHOLEGOODS PRICING 10/21/19
8.5	<u>STANDARD WARRANTY TERM</u> (Months/Years):	VARIES WITH PRODUCT
8.6	<u>DELIVERY CHARGES: (NO FLAT RATE ALLOWED)</u>	
8.6.1	<u>DELIVERY STARTING POINT:</u>	(City) ANOKA MN (State, Zip Code) 55303
8.6.2	<u>PRICE PER LOADED MILE:</u>	\$2
8.6.3	<u>MINIMUM DELIVERY CHARGE:</u>	\$125
8.7	<u>INSTALLATION SERVICES - \$ PER HOUR</u> (Shop Rate): Installation services may be requested on an "as needed" basis.	\$125



2019 WHOLEGOODS PRICING

PRICES EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 21, 2019

Tractor Implements • Compact Drills • No-Till Seeders

Revised 10/17/19

All-Flex Mowers

AFM42/45 Series.....	8
AFM30 Series NEW	9

All Purpose Seeders

APS15 Series.....	88
-------------------	----

Arena Graders

AG15 Arena Graders NEW	98
-------------------------------------	----

Bale Spears

BS10/BSE10/BS20/BSE20 Series.....	154
BS30/BSE30/BS40/BSE40 Series.....	155
BS50/BSE50 Series.....	156
BSR10/20/30/40 Series.....	157
BG/BGE2400 Series Bale Grabber.....	158

Blades

RB05/RB15/RB16 Series.....	99
RB26/RB37 Series.....	100
RBT35 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic.....	101
RBT40 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic.....	102
RBT45 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic.....	103
RBT55 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic.....	104
RBT60 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic - Heavy Duty....	105
Accessories.....	106

Box Scrapers

BB05 Series.....	110
BB12 Series.....	111
BB15 Series.....	112
BB25 Series.....	113
BB35 Series.....	114
MR15 Series.....	115
HR25 Series.....	116
HR35/HLR35 Series.....	117

Compact Drills

3P500/3P600 Min-Till.....	81
3P606NT 3-Point No-Till.....	82
606NT Pull-Type No-Till.....	83
800 End Wheel Min-Till.....	84
3P806NT/3P1006NT Semi-Mount No-Till.....	85
706NT/1006NT No-Till.....	86

Core Aerators

CA05 Series.....	122
CA15 Series.....	123
CA25 Series.....	124

Disc Harrows

DH10 Series.....	126
DH15 Series.....	127
DH25 Series.....	128
DH3510 - Pull-Type.....	129
DH3512 - Pull-Type.....	130

Ditchers

DT35 Series.....	131
DT55 Series.....	132

Drag Harrows

DRG Series.....	96
-----------------	----

Drag Scrapers

BB45 Series.....	121
------------------	-----

Fertilizer Spreaders

PTS Pull-Type Series.....	92
PFS Pendulum Series.....	93
FSP Broadcast Series.....	94

Field Cultivators

FC10 & FC15 Series.....	134
-------------------------	-----

Flail Mowers

FM25 Series.....	10
------------------	----

Food Plot Seeder

FPS48 Series.....	97
-------------------	----

Grading Scrapers

GS05 Series.....	118
GS15 Series.....	119
GS25 Series.....	120

Grapple Accessories

Grapple Accessories.....	167
--------------------------	-----

Grapples

SGC05 Series Claw.....	159
CB05 Series Combination Buckets.....	160
CB10 Series Combination Buckets NEW	161
SGC06 Series Claw.....	162
SGC10 Series Claw.....	163
SGC15 Series Claw.....	164
SSB15/SGS15 Series Skeleton.....	165
GB25/GBE25 Series Grapple Buckets.....	166

Grooming Mowers

FDR16 Series.....	5
FDR25 Series.....	6
FDR36 Series.....	7

Landscape Rakes

LR05/LR16 Series.....	107
LR26/LR37 Series.....	108
Accessories.....	109

Moldboard Plows

MP10 & MP20 Series.....	135
-------------------------	-----

No-Till Seeders

NTS26 Series.....	87
-------------------	----

Overseeders

OS15 Series.....	89
------------------	----

Pallet Forks

PF10 & PF20 Series.....	150
PFL12/PFL20 Series Pallet Forks NEW	151
PFL30/PFLE45 Series Pallet Forks.....	152
PFLE55/PFL(E)64 Series Pallet Forks.....	153

Pasture Aerators

AR25 Series - 8' & 10' Pull-Type.....	136
---------------------------------------	-----

Post Hole Diggers

PD10/PD15/PD25/PD35 Series.....	137
HD25/HD35 Series-Hydraulic Drive.....	138
SA20 Series Hydraulic Driven.....	139
Accessories.....	140

Powered Rakes

PR16 Series.....	141
------------------	-----

Primary Seeders

PS15 Series.....	91
------------------	----

Quick-Hitches

QH05 Cat. 1 Series.....	146
QH10/QH15 Cat. 1 Series.....	146
QH20 Cat. 2 / QH30 Cat. 3 Series NEW	147

Ripper Shanks

RS15 & RS20 Series.....	133
-------------------------	-----

Rotary Cutters

RCR12 Series - Utility Duty.....	11
RCR15 Series - Utility Duty.....	12
RCR18 Series - Utility Duty.....	13
RCR1884 - Utility Duty.....	14
RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top.....	16
RCR26 Series - Medium Duty.....	17
RCF27 Series - Medium Duty.....	18
RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty.....	19

RCF3684 - Heavy Duty.....	20
RCD18 Series - Utility Duty - Dual Spindle Offset.....	21
RCR25 Series - 8' Medium Duty.....	22
RCR25 Series - 10' Medium Duty.....	23
RCF30 Series - 8' Medium Duty.....	24
RCF(M)30 Series - 10' Medium Duty.....	25
RCF(M)36 Series - 8' Heavy Duty.....	26
RCF(M)36 Series - 10' Heavy Duty.....	27
RCFM40 Series - 14' Extra Heavy Duty.....	28
RC2512 - 12' Medium Duty Smooth Top.....	29
RC3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Smooth Top NEW	30
RCG3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Galvanized NEW	32
RC2515 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top.....	34
RC3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top NEW	35
RCG3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Galvanized NEW	37
RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty.....	39
RC3614 - 14' Medium Duty Offset.....	41
RC(M)4710 - 10' Heavy Duty NEW	43
RC(M)4715 - 15' Heavy Duty NEW	45
RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....	47
RC4614 - 14' Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....	49
RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....	51
RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....	53
RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....	55
RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....	57
RC6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset.....	59
RCB6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset.....	61
RC5014-2 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset NEW	63
RC5020-2 - 20' Heavy Duty NEW	65
Hitch Options - Folding Cutters.....	67
RCP2660 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm.....	69
RCP3060 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm.....	70
DB(M)2660 - Ditch Bank Cutter.....	71

Rotary Tillers

RTR05 Series Reverse-Till.....	72
RGR12 Reverse/RGA12 Forward Series.....	73
RTR12 Reverse/RTA12 Forward Series.....	74
RTA15 Series Forward -Till.....	75
RTR15 Series Reverse-Till.....	76
RTR20 Reverse / RTA20 Forward Series.....	77
RTA25 Series Forward-Till.....	78
RTR25 Series Reverse-Till.....	79
RTA35 Series Forward-Till.....	80

Scarifiers

SF25 Series.....	109
------------------	-----

Seed Bed Roller

SBR Series.....	95
-----------------	----

Snow Tools

SB10 Series Snow Blowers.....	168
SB15/SB25 Series Snow Blowers.....	169
SBD35 Series Snow Blowers.....	170
HRS30 Series Hydraulic Reservoir System.....	171
STB10 Series Snow Trip Blades.....	172
STB15 Series Snow Trip Blades.....	173
SPL05 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers.....	174
SPL10 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers.....	175
SSP25 Series Snow Pushers.....	176

Soil Pulverizers

SP20 Series.....	142
SP30 Series.....	143

Spike Tooth Harrows

STH15 Series.....	144
STH20 Series.....	145

Straw Crimper

CR25 Series.....	125
------------------	-----

Wood Chippers

WC1503 Series.....	148
WC1504 Series.....	149

Freight Charts

US & Canada.....	177
------------------	-----

FDR16 Series Grooming Mowers

RETURN TO INDEX

Grooming Mower

15-40 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Lower Hitch: Floating
 Top Link: Floating
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Cast Iron Housing, Beveled Gears
 Spring Loaded Idler
 Single B-Section Belt
 Gauge Wheels: 3 1/4" x 10" Solid Rubber
 Height Adjustment: 48: 3/4" - 5 1/4", 60/72: 3/4" - 5 1/4"
 1/2" Increment, Plated Spacers,
 1" Stress Proof® Caster Wheel Spindle
 Blade Spindle: 1 3/8", Cast Iron Greasable Hubs
 Blade Thickness: 1/4" Medium Lift - Hardened, Fusion® Edge
 Blade Overlap: 1 1/4"
 Blade Tip Speed: 16,203 - 18,130 fpm Driveline:
 Heavy Duty with Quick Coupler, Cat. 2
60" & 72" Fit Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
	48" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE			
FDR1648-13	4 Solid Rubber Tires	486#	545#	\$ 2,723
	60" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE			
FDR1660-13-31	4 Solid Rubber Tires, STD Hitch	577#	642#	\$ 2,883
	72" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE			
FDR1672-13-31	4 Solid Rubber Tires, STD Hitch	619#	700#	\$ 3,133

FDR16 ----- ADDITIONAL SAVINGS -----FDR16				
When 5 same color and width units are ordered at one time DEDUCT \$73 LIST ON EACH MOWER				
	ADD option No. -99 to Model Number and Deduct			\$ (73)

<u>ADD OPTION NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single Units Available

ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department:				
315-516S	Front Roller Assembly - 4" x 5.5"	5#	5#	\$ 78
890-700C	Mulching Blades - 48" - 3 ea. required			\$ 35
890-702C	Mulching Blades - 60" - 3 ea. required			\$ 35
890-698C	Mulching Blades - 72" - 3 ea. required			\$ 35

FDR25 Series Grooming Mowers

RETURN TO INDEX

15-60 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Lower Hitch: Floating & Adjustable
 Clevis Type with Plated Pins
 Top Link: Floating & Adjustable
 Welded Tubular Chassis
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Cast Iron Housing
 Beveled Gears
 Single B-Section Belt
 Spring Loaded Idler
 Gauge Wheels: 3 1/4" x 10" Solid Rubber Tires
 w/Bearings
 FDR2584: 4" x 11" Semi-Solid Tires
 Height Adjustment: 3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/2" Increments
 Plated Spacers, 1" Stress Proof® Castered Wheel Spindle
 Blade Spindle: 1 3/8", Cast Iron Greaseable Hubs
 Blade Thickness: 1/4" (5/16" on 84")
 Medium Lift - Hardened
 Blade Overlap: 1 1/4"
 Blade Tip Speed (fpm);
 72: 18,130, 84: 17,210
 Heavy Duty Driveline with Quick Coupler
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
	25 SERIES - REAR DISCHARGE - 72"			
FDR2572-13-31	4 Solid Rubber Tires, STD Hitch	718#	781#	\$ 4,111
FDR2572-14-31	4 Solid Rubber Tires and Front Roller, STD Hitch	726#	789#	\$ 4,246
	25 SERIES - REAR DISCHARGE - 84"			
FDR2584-13-31	4 Semi-Solid Tires & Bearings, STD Hitch	812#	878#	\$ 4,755
FDR2584-14-31	4 Semi-Solid Tires with Bearings and Front Roller, STD Hitch	820#	886#	\$ 4,888

<u>ADD OPTION NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

ACCESSORIES Available through the Parts Department				
<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
310-254S	Front Roller - 4" x 10" for 72 & 84	8#	8#	\$ 138
890-698C	Mulching Blades - 72" - 3 ea. required			\$ 35
890-706C	Mulching Blades - 84" - 3 ea. required			\$ 35

FDR36 Series Grooming Mowers

RETURN TO INDEX

30-70 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Lower Hitch: Floating Clevis with Plated Pins
 Top Link: Floating Clevis
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Cast Iron Housing
 Beveled Gears
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"
 Spring Loaded Idler
 Double V Powerband Belt
 Gauge Wheels: 5" x 13" Semi-Solid Tires w/bearings
 Height Adjustment: 1" - 6.5", 1/4" Increments, Plated Spacers
 1 1/4" Castored Wheel Spindle
 Blade Spindle: 1 3/8" Stress-Proof Shaft
 Deck Spindle Housing: Cast Iron Greasable Hubs
 Blades: 6 Free-Swinging, 1/4" Medium Lift, Hardened, 2 per Spindle
 Blade Overlap: 2"
 Blade Tip Speed: 16,500 fpm
 Driveline: Heavy Duty with Quick Coupler, Cat. 4
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

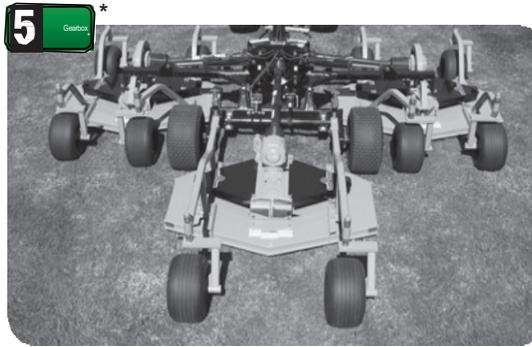
Grooming Mower

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
	90" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE			
FDR3690-13	4 Semi-Solid Tires	925#	967#	\$ 6,474
FDR3690-14	4 Semi-Solid Tires and Front Roller (310-443A)	931#	973#	\$ 6,602
ADD OPTION				
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department:				
310-444S	Front Roller Package for FDR3690 (4" x 10" Roller)	6#	6#	\$ 128
826-064C	Longer Driveline (may be required for Use with Land Pride Quick Hitch)	50#	50#	\$ 350

AFM42/45 Series All-Flex Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

AFM4211: 30-65 HP • AFM4214/16: 40-70 HP • AFM45: 65-100 HP



Hitch: Pull Type, Adjustable Clevis Hitch & Safety Tow Chain
 Tongue Screw Jack: 2200# Capacity
 Discharge: Rear
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 3 Wing, 1 Splitter
 Spring Loaded Idler with Overcenter Release
 Automatic Transport Locks with Pull Rope Release
 Deck Cylinders: Dual Acting
 Hydraulic Outlets Required: 1 Set
 Deck Flotation:
 Individual Front to Rear and Side to Side
 Input Driveline: Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch
 Wing Drivelines: Cat. 3
 Blades - Fusion® edge

Model No.	AFM4211	AFM4214	AFM4216	AFM4522
Cutting Width	11'1"	14'	16'8"	21'9"
Overall Width	11'3 1/2"	14'3"	16'10"	22'
Transport Width	7'8"	7'11"	8'5"	9'6"
Transport Length	10'11"	12'11"	13'4"	15'2"
Decks: 3 each	48"	60"	72"	90"
Deck Thickness	3/16"	3/16"	3/16"	3/16"
Deck Overlap	6"	6"	8"	4-1/2"
Height Adjustment	1"-5 1/2" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.
Blade Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings
Blade Tip Speed	16,020 fpm	18,396 fpm	18,340 fpm	18,498 fpm
Blade Overlap	1 3/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	2-1/4"
Drive Train	B-Section V Belt	B-Section V Belt	B-Section V Belt	1 C-Section
Input Driveline	Cat. 3 CV w/Slip-clutch	Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch	Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch	Cat. 4 CV
Deck Driveline	Cat. 3	Cat. 3	Cat. 3	Cat. 3 w/Slip-clutch
Deck Tires - 10 ea., Air	13x5, Sealant	18x9.5, Sealant or 15x6.6	18x9.5, Sealant or 15x6.6	18x9.5, Sealant
Transport Tires	18x9.5, Sealant	23x10.5, Sealant	23x10.5, Sealant	P27560SR
Anti-Scalp Roller	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center of Each Deck
Mowing Cap. @ 2 mph	2.68 acres	3.39 acres	4.0 acres	5.27 acres
@ 4 mph	5.37 acres	6.78 acres	8.1 acres	10.54 acres
@ 6 mph	8.10 acres	10.17 acres	12.1 acres	15.82 acres
Wing Flex - Degrees	23L-R, 22F-B	23L-R, 22F-B	23L-R, 22F-B	23L-R, 22F-B
Center Deck Flex - Degrees	13F-B	10L-R, 22F-B	10L-R, 22F-B	10L-R, 22F-B

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
AFM4211-31	42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 11'1" width	2425#	2425#	\$ 18,984
AFM4214-1531	42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 14' width with 15" Deck Tires	2745#	2745#	\$ 19,983
AFM4216-1531	42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 16'8" width with 15" Deck Tires	3285#	3285#	\$ 22,381
<u>Options for 14' and 16'</u>				
-18	For 18" Deck tires - delete 15 and add -18	50#	50#	\$ 1,160
AFM4522*	45 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 21'9" width (assembly required)	4150#	4150#	\$ 33,868
Mulching Kits Available through the Parts Department				
<u>ADD OPTION NUMBER</u>				
<u>FOR ALL AFMS</u>				
-55	Hydraulic Wing Unlock (315-722A) (No extra hydraulic outlet required on AMF4211, AFM4214, AFM4216) (Extra hydraulic required on AFM4522)	6#	35#	\$ 502
<u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-82	Orange			

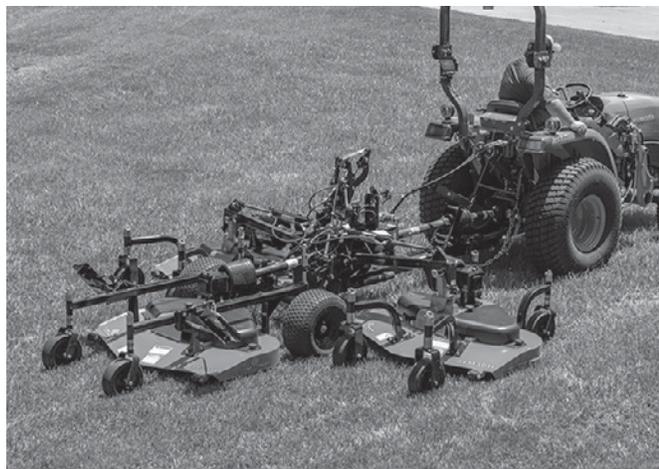
NOTE: Hydraulic Wing Unlock is Dealer installed option. Allow 2 hours for installation.

* 2 Year Gearbox Warranty

AFM3011 All-Flex Estate Mower

RETURN TO INDEX

30-55 HP



Hitch: Pull Type, Adjustable Clevis Hitch & Safety Tow Chain
 Cutting Width: 11'1"
 Overall Width: 11' 31-1/2"
 Transport Width: 7'8"
 Transport Length: 10'11"
 Decks: 3 each 48"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Deck Overlap: 6"
 Height Adjustment: Spacers, 1"-5-1/2" in 1/2" increments
 Blade Tip Speed: 16,020 fpm
 Blade Overlap: 13/16"
 Drive: B-Section V Belt
 Input Driveline: Cat. 3 Equal Angle
 Deck Driveline: Cat. 3 w/Shearbolt Protection
 Deck Tires: 10 ea., 10x3.25 Solid Rubber
 Transport Tires: 18 x 9.5
 Discharge: Rear
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 3 Wing, 1 Splitter
 Spring Loaded Idler
 Automatic Transport Locks with Pull Rope Release
 or Optional Hydraulic Release
 Deck Cylinders: Dual Acting
 Hydraulic Outlets Required: 1 Set
 Blades - Fusion® edge

Grooming Mower

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
AFM3011	30 SERIES ALL-FLEX ESTATE MOWER - 11' width	1,848#	1,848#	\$ 15,265
	<u>You MAY Choose These Options</u>			
-55	Hydraulic Wing Unlock (315-722A) <i>(No extra hydraulic outlet required)</i>	6#	6#	\$ 502
	<u>Color Options (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			N/C
	<u>Accessories</u>			
315-799A	Hitch Assembly for B3350	16#	16#	\$ 102

FM25 Series Flail Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-80 HP



Gearbox: 540 RPM, 80 HP
 Cutting Height: 0" - 6"
 Cutting Capacity:
 Duckfoot Knives: 2.75"
 Heavy-duty Y Knives: 4" (2x2in)
 Hammer Knives: 4.3"
 Deck Material Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Knives: Duckfoot, Heavy Y, Hammer
 Knife Attachment: D-Ring for Light Blades;
 C-Clamp for Heavy Blades
 Brush Rake Teeth: 6, 8, 9, 11
 Rotor Diameter: 5"
 Rotor Shaft Speed: 2,450 RPM
 Rotor Bearings: Spherical Roller Bearing
 Rotor Rotation: Reverse
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 3 Strand Notched Powerband Belts
 Rear Roller Diameter: 5.56"
 Standard Replaceable Skid Shoes
 Standard Rear Roller Scraper
 Standard Chain Guard

Working Width (Overall Width): 48" (60"); 60" (72");
 72" (84"); 84" (96");
 Cat 1 Hitch 48" and 60"; Cat. 1 & 2 Hitch 72" and 84"
 Dual Hitch: Center, 8" Offset Right 48" and 60";
 Center, 10" Offset Right 72" and 84"

Available only in ORANGE

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
FM2548-0182	25 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 48" Cutting Width	995#	1028#	\$ 4,356
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A BLADE OPTION</u>			
-11	Duckfoot Blade	161#	161#	\$ 1,109
-13	Heavy Y Blades	177#	177#	\$ 1,377
-14	Hammer Blades	182#	182#	\$ 851
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A RAKE OPTION</u>				
-21	Brush Rake Assembly	34#	34#	\$ 190
FM2560-0182	25 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 60" Cutting Width	1178#	1211#	\$ 5,039
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A BLADE OPTION</u>			
-11	Duckfoot Blade	191#	191#	\$ 1,327
-13	Heavy Y Blades	215#	215#	\$ 1,658
-14	Hammer Blades	222#	222#	\$ 1,064
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A RAKE OPTION</u>				
-21	Brush Rake Assembly	45#	45#	\$ 223
FM2572-0182	25 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 72" Cutting Width	1300#	1333#	\$ 5,354
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A BLADE OPTION</u>			
-11	Duckfoot Blade	221#	221#	\$ 1,501
-13	Heavy Y Blades	253#	253#	\$ 1,858
-14	Hammer Blades	261#	261#	\$ 1,242
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A RAKE OPTION</u>				
-21	Brush Rake Assembly	53#	53#	\$ 241
FM2584-0182	25 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 84" Cutting Width	1433#	1466#	\$ 5,462
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A BLADE OPTION</u>			
-11	Duckfoot Blade	250#	250#	\$ 1,776
-13	Heavy Y Blades	292#	292#	\$ 2,240
-14	Hammer Blades	301#	301#	\$ 1,507
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A RAKE OPTION</u>				
-21	Brush Rake Assembly	62#	62#	\$ 274

RCR12 Series - Utility Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Cutters

42: 18-40 HP; 48/60: 20-60 HP;
72: 25-60 HP



Made in USA
Hitch: Cat. 1 & Cat. 1 Limited; Floating Clevis Type Top Link
All Welded Deck to Lower Band
Deck Height: 7 1/4"
Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge
Gearbox Rating^: 60 HP
Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
Driveline: Cat. 3; Center Shear Bolt
or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
Front and Rear Rubber Guards
3/4" Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 ea. (1/2" x 3" Heat Treated)
Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Speed: 42: 11,417 fpm; 48: 13,256 fpm;
60: 16,536 fpm; 72: 15,033 fpm
Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub
Cutting Height: 1 1/4" - 10"
Skids: Weld-on
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept. for 60" & 72"

MUST BE ORDERED IN MULTIPLES OF 6, SAME COLOR, SAME SIZE, SAME OPTIONS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
12 SERIES - 42" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1242	-11 -31 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	469#	494#	\$ 1,352
	-11 -32 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	484#	509#	\$ 1,584
12 SERIES - 48" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1248	-11 -31 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	436#	483#	\$ 1,482
	-11 -32 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	466#	498#	\$ 1,716
12 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1260	-11 -31 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	541#	533#	\$ 1,580
	-11 -32 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	569#	604#	\$ 1,814
12 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1272	-11 -31 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	624#	671#	\$ 2,117
	-11 -32 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	652#	689#	\$ 2,351

----- 2-PAK PRICING -----

ADD \$41 LIST ON EACH CUTTER. Each 2-Pak must be same color, same size, same options.

For LTL Shipments, LTL Freight rates apply.

DELETE option No. -96 and ADD option No. -92 \$ 41

----- TRUCKLOAD SAVINGS -----

When Eight 6-Paks are ordered at one time, DEDUCT \$27 LIST ON EACH CUTTER.

Each 6-Pak must be same color, same size, same options.

DELETE option No. -96 and ADD option No. -98 \$ (27)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)	
-82	Orange	
AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY		
326-120A	Replaceable Skid Shoes - for 60" & 72"	\$ 44

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR15 Series - Utility Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

20-60 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1 & Cat. 1 Limited; 3-Point with Floating
 Clevis Type Top Link
 One Piece Reinforced Deck
 Deck Height: 7¹/₄"
 Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 65 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
 Driveline: Cat. 3; 1¹/₂" Center Shear Bolt
 or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
 Optional Front and Rear Rubber Guard
 Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 ea. (1¹/₂" x 3" Heat Treated)
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Speed: 11,459 fpm on 42"; 13,090 fpm on 48"
 Tailwheel: 4" x 16" Molded Rubber - 360 Degree Swivel
 Cutting Height: 1³/₄" - 11¹/₂"
 Cutting Capacity: 2"
 Skids: Weld-on
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
	15 SERIES - 48" ROTARY CUTTER			
RCR1548	-01123142 Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt Driveline Front and Rear Rubber Guard	458#	548#	\$ 1,814
	For Laminated Tailwheel DELETE -12 from Model No. and ADD -11		41#	\$ (37)
	For Slip-Clutch Driveline DELETE -31 from Model No. and ADD -32		36#	\$ 171

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$49 List on each cutter

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (49)

<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

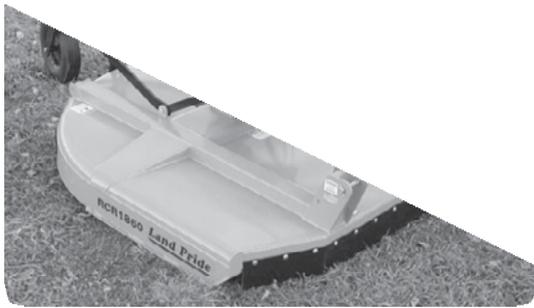
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR18 Series - Utility Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

20-65 HP



Side Skirt Thickness: 10 gauge
 Gearbox Rating^: 65 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
 Driveline: Cat. 3; Center Shear Bolt
 or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
 Front Rubber Optional
 Rear Rubber Optional
 Rear Metal Band Standard
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 ea. (1/2" x 3" Heat Treated)
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &
 Lock Nut
 Blade Speed: 16,363 fpm on 60"; 14,853 fpm on 72"
 Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub
 or 4" x 16" Molded Rubber - 360 Degree Swivel
 Cutting Height: 60": 1 1/2" - 13"; 72: 1 1/2" - 11 1/2"
 Skids: Weld-on
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1; Floating Clevis Type Top Link
 and Clevis Type Lower Links
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 60" - 7 1/2"; 72" - 9"
 Cutting Capacity: 2"
 Deck Thickness: 60" - 11 gauge; 72" - 10 gauge

*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
18 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1860	-11 -31 Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	538#	677#	\$ 1,992
	-11 -32 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	579#	636#	\$ 2,167
	-12 -31 Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	580#	678#	\$ 2,029
	<u>You Must Choose a Front Guard</u>			
	ADD -01 Front Rubber Guard (312-844A)	6#	6#	\$ 55
	ADD -02 Front Chain Guard (312-845A)	24#	24#	\$ 158
	<u>You May Choose a Rear Guard (Metal Band Standard)</u>			
	ADD -42 Rear Rubber Guard (312-652A)	23#	23#	\$ 57
	ADD -41 Rear Chain Guard (312-834A)	28#	28#	\$ 172
18 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1872	-11 -31 Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	707#	825#	\$ 2,547
	-11 -32 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	718#	836#	\$ 2,720
	-12 -31 Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	708#	826#	\$ 2,584
	<u>You Must Choose a Front Guard</u>			
	ADD -01 Front Rubber Guard (312-846A)	8#	8#	\$ 62
	ADD -02 Front Chain Guard (312-847A)	39#	39#	\$ 188
	<u>You May Choose a Rear Guard (Metal Band Standard)</u>			
	ADD -42 Rear Rubber Guard (312-651A)	23#	23#	\$ 63
	ADD -41 Rear Chain Guard (312-842A)	38#	38#	\$ 206

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
___RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM___

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$51 List on each cutter
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (51)

<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RCR18 Series - Utility Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

45-90 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1 and 2; Floating Clevis Type Top Link
 and Clevis Type Lower Links
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 9¹/₈"
 Deck Thickness: 10 gauge
 Cutting Capacity: 2"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 130 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
 Driveline: Cat. 4; 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
 Front Rubber or Chain Guard
 Rear Chain Guard Optional
 Rear Metal Band Standard
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 ea. (1/2" x 4" Heat Treated)
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &
 Lock Nut
 Blade Speed: 17,100 fpm
 Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub
 Cutting Height: 2"-11"
 Skids: Weld-on
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RCR1884	18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER	827#	907#	\$ 3,596
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>You Must Choose Front Guarding</u>			
-01	Front Rubber Guard (312-866A)	25#	25#	\$ 96
-02	Front Chain Guard (312-869A)	46#	46#	\$ 199
	<u>Choose One Tailwheel Package</u>			
-16	Single Laminated Tailwheel	108#	108#	\$ 391
-17	Dual Laminated Tailwheel	240#	240#	\$ 830
	<u>You May Choose Rear Guarding</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (312-872A)	80#	80#	\$ 218
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

20-65 HP



Deck Thickness: 10 gauge
 Side Skirt: 10 Gauge
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 65 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Driveline: Cat. 3; Shear Bolt
 or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
 Optional Front Guard: Rubber or Chain
 Standard Rear Metal Banding
 Optional Rear Guard: Rubber or Chain
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 ea. (1/2" x 3" Heat Treated)
 Free Swinging High-Lift, Low Friction Blades
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Speed: 16,363 fpm on 60"; 14,955 fpm on 72"
 Tailwheel: Single or Dual, 4" x 15" Laminated Tire
 or 4" x 16" Molded Rubber - 360 Degree Swivel
 Skids: Weld-on
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1; Floating Top Link
 Quick-Hitch Adaptable
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 60" - 9¹¹/₁₆"; 72" - 11"
 Cutting Capacity: 2"
 Cutting Height: 1¹/₂" - 12"

*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF2060	20 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER			
-11 -31	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	598#	696#	\$ 2,175
-11 -32	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	607#	705#	\$ 2,350
-12 -31	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	599#	697#	\$ 2,212
	<u>You Must Choose a Front Guard</u>			
ADD -01	Front Rubber Guard (312-844A)	6#	6#	\$ 55
ADD -02	Front Chain Guard (312-845A)	24#	24#	\$ 158
	<u>You May Choose a Rear Guard</u>			
ADD -42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-652A)	23#	23#	\$ 57
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (312-834A)	28#	28#	\$ 172
RCF2072	20 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER			
-11 -31	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	715#	833#	\$ 2,729
-11 -32	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	726#	844#	\$ 2,902
-12 -31	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	716#	834#	\$ 2,766
	<u>You Must Choose a Front Guard</u>			
ADD -01	Front Rubber Guard (312-846A)	8#	8#	\$ 62
ADD -02	Front Chain Guard (312-847A)	39#	39#	\$ 188
	<u>You May Choose a Rear Guard</u>			
ADD -42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-651A)	23#	23#	\$ 63
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (312-842A)	36#	36#	\$ 206

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
___ RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM ___

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$51 List on each cutter
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (51)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)	
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available	
	<u>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</u>	
326-120A	Bolt-on Skid Shoes - 60" & 72"	\$ 44

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

45-90 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1 and 2; Floating Top Link
 Clevis Type Lower Links, Quick-Hitch Adaptable
 Cutting Height: 1¹/₂"-12"
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 11¹⁵/₁₆"
 Deck Thickness: 10 gauge
 Side Skirt: 10 Gauge
 Cutting Capacity: 2"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 130 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
 Driveline: Cat. 4; 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
 Optional Front Guard: Rubber or Chain
 Optional Rear Chain Guard
 Standard Rear Metal Band
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 ea. (1¹/₂" x 4" Heat Treated)
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Speed: 17,113 fpm
 Tailwheel: 4" x 15" Laminated Tire w/Cast Iron Hub
 - 360 Degree Swivel
 Skids: Weld-on
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RCF2084	20 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER	915#	1000#	\$ 3,778
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>You Must Choose Front Guarding</u>			
-01	Front Rubber Guard	25#	25#	\$ 96
-02	Front Chain Guard	46#	46#	\$ 199
	<u>Choose One Tailwheel Package</u>			
-16	Single Laminated Tailwheel	108#	108#	\$ 391
-17	Dual Laminated Tailwheel	240#	240#	\$ 830
	<u>You May Choose Rear Guarding</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard	62#	62#	\$ 218
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	<u>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</u>			
326-120A	Bolt-on Skid Shoes - 84"			\$ 44

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR26 Series - Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

60/72: 35-130 HP • 84: 60-130 HP



Gearbox Rating[^]: 130 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1³/₈" - 6 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
 Driveline: Cat. 4 with
 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Stump Jumper: 60" - ³/₁₆" x 24" Round
 72" - ³/₁₆" x 30¹/₂" Round
 84" - ³/₁₆" x 24" x 38" Oval
 Blades: Free Swinging High Suction
 60" - ¹/₂" x 4" x 25"
 72" - ¹/₂" x 4" x 29"
 84" - ¹/₂" x 4" x 31"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed:
 60" - 12,384 fpm
 72" - 14,861 fpm
 84" - 14,369 fpm
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast
 Iron Hub, Tapered Roller Bearings
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Skids: Replaceable
 Front and Rear Guards Available

Hitch: 60" & 72" Cat. 1 or 2 (QH Adaptable)
 84": Cat. 2 Std. (QH Adaptable) or Cat. 3 Adaptable
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height:
 60" & 72" is 9"
 84" is 9¹/₈"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Panels: ¹/₄"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCR2660	26 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER <u>You Must Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u>	878#	958#	\$ 3,252
ADD -01	Front Chain Guard (312-781A)	35#	35#	\$ 226
ADD -02	Front Rubber Guard (312-782A)	30#	30#	\$ 166
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (326-929A)	66#	66#	\$ 267
RCR2672	26 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER <u>You Must Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u>	934#	1014#	\$ 3,718
ADD -01	Front Chain Guard (312-793A)	46#	46#	\$ 265
ADD -02	Front Rubber Guard (312-794A)	40#	40#	\$ 178
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (326-930A)	73#	73#	\$ 307
RCR2684	26 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER <u>You Must Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u>	1324#	1404#	\$ 4,350
ADD -01	Front Chain Guards (312-869A)	46#	46#	\$ 301
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guards (326-931A)	62#	62#	\$ 329
	<u>You Must Choose One for RCR2684</u>			
ADD -11	3 Point with Single 15" Laminated Tire	262#	262#	\$ 974
ADD -14	3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires	500#	500#	\$ 1,311
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green (84" only)			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red (84" only)			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF27 Series - Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

60/72: 35-130 HP • 84: 60-130 HP



Hitch: 60" & 72" Cat. 1* or 2 (QH Adaptable)
 84": Cat. 2 Std. or Cat. 3 QH Adaptable or Pull-Type
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height:
 60" & 72" is 11 1/4"
 84" is 10 1/8"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Panels: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating[^]: 130 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1 3/8" - 6 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
 Driveline: Cat. 4 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Stump Jumper: 60" - 3/16" x 24" Round
 72" - 3/16" x 30 1/2" Round
 84" - 3/16" x 24" x 38" Oval
 Blades: Free Swinging High Suction
 60" - 1/2" x 4" x 25"
 72" - 1/2" x 4" x 29"
 84" - 1/2" x 4" x 31"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed:
 60" - 12,384 fpm
 72" - 14,861 fpm
 84" - 14,369 fpm
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast
 Iron Hub, Tapered Roller Bearings
 Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Skids: Replaceable
 Front and Rear Guards Available

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF2760	27 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER <u>You Must Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u>	864#	944#	\$ 3,381
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-302A)	39#	39#	\$ 226
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-303A)	24#	24#	\$ 166
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-929A)	66#	66#	\$ 267
RCF2772	27 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER <u>You Must Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u>	967#	1047#	\$ 3,851
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-306A)	45#	45#	\$ 265
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-307A)	28#	28#	\$ 182
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-930A)	73#	73#	\$ 307
RCF2784	27 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER <u>You Must Choose Front Guarding</u>	989#	1069#	\$ 4,350
-01	Front Chain Guards (312-869A)	46#	46#	\$ 301
-02	Front Rubber Guard (312-866A)	25#	25#	\$ 198
	<u>You Must Choose One for RCF2784</u>			
-11	3 Point with Single 15" Laminated Tire	262#	262#	\$ 974
-14	3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires	500#	500#	\$ 1,311
-12	Pull-Type with 21" Laminated Tires	335#	335#	\$ 2,688
	<u>You Must Choose One for Pull-Type RCF2784</u>			
-21	Ratchet Height Adjustment	15#	15#	\$ 237
-22	Hydraulic Type Adjustment	40#	40#	\$ 457
	<u>You Must Choose Rear Guarding</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guards (326-931A)	62#	62#	\$ 329
	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green (84" only)			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red (84" only)			
	<u>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</u>			
326-607A	*Requires Top 3 Pt Cat 2/Cat 1 Conversion Kit			

WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

60-190 HP



Deck Thickness: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Side Panels: $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " - 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: $2\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Stump Jumper: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Blades: Free Swinging High Lift, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" x 29"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed: 14,861 fpm
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast Iron Hub,
 Tapered Roller Bearings, 21" on Pull-Type
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 4"
 Skids: Replaceable
 Front and Rear Chain Guards Available

Hitch: Cat. 1* or 2 (QH Adaptable)
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: $13\frac{3}{8}$ "

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3672	36 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER <u>You Must Choose Front Guarding</u>	1238#	1318#	\$ 5,508
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-200A)	55#	55#	\$ 265
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-256A)	23#	23#	\$ 182
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-257A)	75#	75#	\$ 357
	<u>You Must Choose Rear Guarding</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-317A)	44#	44#	\$ 381
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-319A)	64#	64#	\$ 485
-45	Rear Band Guard (326-270A)	35#	35#	\$ N/C
	<u>You Must Choose One</u>			
-90	Standard Blade Carrier - 72"	166#	166#	N/C
-91	Shredder Kit	170#	170#	\$ 702
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</u>			
326-607A	*Requires Top 3 Pt Cat 2/Cat 1 Conversion Kit			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

84 Lift: 70-190 HP • Pull: 50-190 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 (OH Adaptable)
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 13³/₈"
 Deck Thickness: 3³/₁₆"
 Side Panels: 1¹/₄"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 225 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1³/₄" - 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2³/₈"
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Stump Jumper: 3³/₁₆"
 Blades: Free Swinging High Lift
 1¹/₂" x 4" x 29"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed: 14,369 fpm
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast Iron Hub,
 Tapered Roller Bearings, 21" on Pull-Type
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 4"
 Skids: Replaceable
 Front and Rear Chain Guards Available

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3684	36 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER	1369#	1449#	\$ 5,178
	<u>You Must Choose Front Guarding</u>			
-01	Front Chain Guards (326-661A)	64#	64#	\$ 301
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-258A)	26#	26#	\$ 198
-03	Front Double Chain Guards (326-662A)	94#	94#	\$ 731
	<u>You Must Choose One</u>			
-12	Pull-Type with Dual 21" Laminated Tires	565#	565#	\$ 2,688
-14	3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires	501#	501#	\$ 2,309
	<u>You Must Choose One for 3-Point</u>			
-21	Ratchet Height Adjustment	15#	15#	\$ 237
-23	Hydraulic Height Adjustment	40#	40#	\$ 436
	<u>You Must Choose One for Pull-Type</u>			
-21	Ratchet Height Adjustment	15#	15#	\$ 237
-22	Hydraulic Type Adjustment	40#	40#	\$ 491
	<u>You Must Choose Rear Guarding</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-184A)	66#	66#	\$ 487
-43	Rear Double Chain Guards (326-264A)	83#	83#	\$ 711
-45	Rear Band Guard (326-271A)	40#	40#	\$ N/C
	<u>You Must Choose One</u>			
-90	Standard Blade Carrier - 84"	220#	220#	N/C
-91	Shredder Kit	200#	200#	\$ 702
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCD18 Series - Utility Duty - Dual Spindle Off

RETURN TO INDEX

35-60 HP

Cutters



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1 QH with Clevis Type Lower Links
 10" Offset
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 11⁵/₈"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Cutting Capacity: 1¹/₂"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 90 HP Main, 45 HP Side
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Driveline: Cat. 3 with 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
 Safety Guards: Front-Rubber or Chain;
 Rear-Metal Band
 Blade Holder: Bar with Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 ea. (1¹/₂" x 4" Heat Treated)
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &
 Lock Nut
 Blade Speed: 11,693 fpm
 Tailwheels: 15" Laminated Tire or
 4" x 16" Molded Rubber
 Cutting Height: 2"-12"
 Skids: Weld-on
 Additional Skids: Bolt-on
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
Choose One Tailwheel Package				
RCD1884-11	18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER with Dual Laminated Tailwheels	985#	1065#	\$ 4,880
RCD1884-12	18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER with Dual Solid Tailwheels	990#	1070#	\$ 5,048
ADD OPTION				
You MUST Choose One Front Guard Option				
-01	Single Front Chain Guard (326-449A)	48#	48#	\$ 147
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-342A)	23#	23#	\$ 92
Options				
-45	Extended Rear Band (326-458A)	35#	35#	\$ 102
You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)				
-82	Orange			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR25 Series - 8' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Pull-Type: 40-110 HP • Lift Type: 50-110 HP



Cutting Width: 94"
 Overall Width: 8³/₄"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 1¹/₂"
 Lift-Type: Cat. 1 and 2
 Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling,
 w/ Dual-Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type

Deck Height: 9⁵/₈"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: Outboard - 60 HP
 T-Box - 100 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Beveled Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1³/₄" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Wing Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 14,492 fpm
 Tailwheel: Lift-Type, 2 ea. 4" x 8" x 15¹/₄"
 Castered Laminated Tires
 Pull Type: 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires, or
 24" Used Aircraft Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Optional Front Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
 Optional Rear Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
 Spring Shock Absorber on Axle of Pull Type

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RCR2596	25 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1068#	1068#	\$ 4,914
ADD OPTION				
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>You Must Choose One Front Guard</u>			
-01	Front Chain Guard (312-775A)	62#	62#	\$ 222
-02	Front Rubber Guard (312-774A)	50#	50#	\$ 199
	<u>Choose One Hitch Feature</u>			
-11	3 Point Lift-Type w/Laminated Tires and Slip-Clutch Driveline	170#	170#	\$ 959
-12	Pull-Type with Equal Angle Driveline	265#	265#	\$ 1,512
	<u>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only</u>			
-21	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 289
-24	Used Airplane Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 388
	<u>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (312-616A)	30#	30#	\$ 131
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-618A)	32#	32#	\$ 118
	<u>Pull-Type - Choose One Height Adjustment</u>			
-51	Ratchet Jack	15#	15#	\$ 130
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses	40#	40#	\$ 463
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

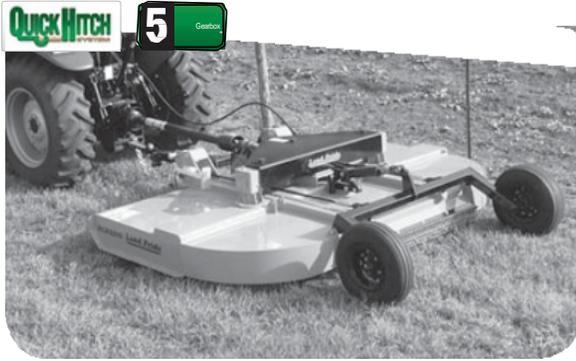
WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR25 Series - 10' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

Pull-Type: 50-110 HP • Lift-Type: 60-110 HP



Gearbox Rating[^]: Outboard-60 HP; T-Box-100 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Beveled Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 Constant Velocity U-Joint or
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 17,749 fpm
 Tailwheel: Lift-Type, 2 ea. 4" x 8" x 15 1/4"
 Castered Laminated Tires
 Pull Type: 2 ea. 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires,
 or 5" x 15" Rims or
 7.75" x 15" x 24" Used Aircraft Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Optional Front Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
 Optional Rear Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
 Spring Shock Absorber on Axle of Pull Type

Cutting Width: 9'10"
 Overall Width: 10'3 1/2"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 10 1/2"
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"
 Lift-Type: Cat. 2 and 3
 Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling w/Dual Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
 Deck Height: 9 5/8"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCR2510	25 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1400#	1400#	\$ 7,001
ADD				
OPTION NO.	You Must Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Front Chain Guard (312-751A)	84#	84#	\$ 293
-02	Front Rubber Guard (312-752A)	70#	70#	\$ 266
Choose One Hitch Feature				
-11	3 Point w/Laminated Tires and Driveline	175#	175#	\$ 1,028
-12	Pull-Type	210#	210#	\$ 972
Choose One Tire Feature - Pull Type Only				
-21	21" Laminated Tires-Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 289
-24	Used Aircraft Tires-Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 388
Pull-Type - Choose One Input Driveline Feature				
-31	540 RPM with Equal Angle Driveline	60#	60#	\$ 997
-32	540 RPM with Constant Velocity Driveline	60#	60#	\$ 1,234
You Must Choose One Rear Guard				
-41	Rear Chain Guard (312-503A)	29#	29#	\$ 158
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-505A)	40#	40#	\$ 142
Pull-Type - Choose One Height Adjustment				
-51	Ratchet Jack	15#	15#	\$ 130
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses	40#	40#	\$ 463
You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

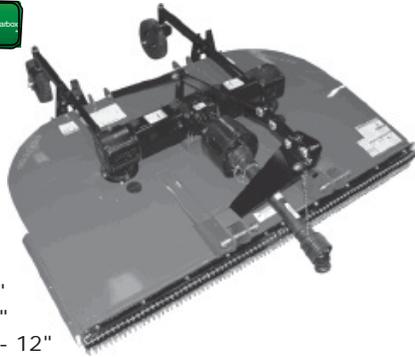
WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF30 Series - 8' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 40-110 HP • Lift Type: 50-110 HP



Cutting Width: 96"
 Overall Width: 8'7"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2"
 Lift-Type & Semi-Mount: Cat. 1 and 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling, w/ Dual-Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
 Deck Height: 11 1/4"

Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard - 130 HP, T-Box - 210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 Equal Angle Driveline on Pull-Type
 Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 16,360 fpm
 Tailwheels: See selections below
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3096	30 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1200#	1200#	\$ 4,847
ADD OPTION				
NUMBER You Must Choose One Front Guard				
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-582A)	70#	70#	\$ 292
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-573A)	26#	26#	\$ 211
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-583A)	99#	99#	\$ 384
Choose One Hitch Feature				
-11	3-Point, 15" Laminated Tires w/Dual Beam Axles	350#	350#	\$ 1,918
-12	Pull-Type with Single Spindle HD Toolbar Axle (choose hitch below)	560#	560#	\$ 2,230
-13	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated	524#	524#	\$ 2,595
-14	Pull-type with Dual Spindle HD Toolbar Axle (choose hitch below)	586#	586#	\$ 2,353
-16	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated	420#	420#	\$ 2,125
-17	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated	420#	420#	\$ 2,300
-18	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated	524#	524#	\$ 3,479
Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only				
-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	139#	139#	\$ 318
-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 465
-24	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2	192#	192#	\$ 783
-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	278#	278#	\$ 636
-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	300#	300#	\$ 937
-28	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 4	384#	384#	\$ 1,563
Choose One Driveline Feature - Pull-Type Only				
-31	Equal Angle Driveline - 540 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 855
-32	Constant Velocity Driveline - 540 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 1,473
You Must Choose One Rear Guard				
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-535A)	28#	28#	\$ 156
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (327-130A)	11#	11#	\$ 142
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-536A)	40#	40#	\$ 389
Choose One Height Adjustment - Not Needed with Option 11				
-51	Ratchet Jack	20#	20#	\$ 130
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type or Semi-Mount Only	40#	40#	\$ 481
-53	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point	37#	37#	\$ 481
Choose a Hitch Option - Pull-Type Only				
-71	Swivel Clevis	23#	23#	\$ N/C
-75	Performance Hitch* - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	60#	60#	\$ 284
You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
 *If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline

RCF (M) 30 Series - 10' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 50-110 HP • Lift-Type: 60-110 HP



Cutting Width: 10'
 Overall Width: 10' 6 1/2"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2"
 Lift-Type & Semi-Mount: Cat. 2 and 3,
 Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling
 w/Dual Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
 Deck Height: 11 1/2"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard-130 HP; T-Box - 210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm
 Beveled Gears
 Cast Iron Housing

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 Constant Velocity U-Joint or
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,100 fpm
 1000 rpm - 17,300 fpm
 Tailwheels: See selections below
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3010	30 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1587#	1587#	\$ 6,499
RCFM3010	30 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1587#	1587#	\$ 6,499
ADD				
OPTION NO. You Must Choose One Front Guard				
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (327-090A)	87#	87#	\$ 324
-02	Front Rubber Guard (327-096A)	31#	31#	\$ 259
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (327-093A)	124#	124#	\$ 431
Choose One for 3-Point or Semi-Mount, and Tires				
-11	3 Point w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline	416#	416#	\$ 1,983
-13	Semi-Mount w/21" Laminated Tires	504#	504#	\$ 2,595
-15	3 Point w/21" Laminated Tires	604#	604#	\$ 2,535
-16	Semi-Mount w/15" Laminated Tires	402#	402#	\$ 1,788
Choose One for Pull Type, and Tires (must choose hitch below)				
	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	544#	544#	\$ 2,059
	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	555#	555#	\$ 2,206
-12-24	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2	597#	597#	\$ 2,524
-14-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	708#	708#	\$ 2,700
	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	730#	730#	\$ 3,001
	25.5" New Foam Filled Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	814#	814#	\$ 3,627
Pull-Type - Choose One Input Driveline Feature				
-31	Pull-Type with Equal Angle Driveline	167#	167#	\$ 997
-32	Pull-Type with Constant Velocity Driveline	160#	160#	\$ 1,473
You Must Choose One Rear Guard				
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-462A)	35#	35#	\$ 182
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (326-525A)	7#	7#	\$ 165
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-463A)	50#	50#	\$ 389
Choose One Height Adjustment				
-51	Ratchet Jack - Pull-type, Semi-Mount, 3-Point	20#	20#	\$ 130
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type, Semi-Mount	40#	40#	\$ 481
-53	Hydraulic Lift - 3 Point only	37#	37#	\$ 481
Choose a Hitch Option - Pull-Type Only				
-71	Swivel Clevis	23#	23#	\$ N/C
-75	Performance Hitch* - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	60#	60#	\$ 284
You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
 *If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF (M) 36 Series - 8' Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Semi-Mount: 40-130 HP • Pull-Type: 50-130 HP • Lift Type: 50-130 HP



Cutting Width: 8'
 Overall Width: 8' 7"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Lift-Type, Semi-Mount: Cat. 1 & 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling w/ Dual-Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
 Deck Height: 13"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge; Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard - 210 HP; T-Box - 210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm
 Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2 3/8"
 Driveline: Cat. 4; Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Wing Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,100 fpm
 1000 rpm - 17,375 fpm
 Tailwheels: See selections below
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3696	36 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1393#	1393#	\$ 5,910
RCFM3696	36 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1393#	1393#	\$ 5,910
ADD OPTION				
NUMBER				
<u>You Must Choose One Front Guard</u>				
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-541A)	72#	72#	\$ 292
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-543A)	32#	32#	\$ 211
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-542A)	100#	100#	\$ 384
<u>Choose One Hitch Feature</u>				
-11	3-Point, 15" Laminated with Dual Beam Axles, includes Driveline	346#	346#	\$ 1,888
-12	Pull-Type with Single Spindle HD Toolbar Axle (choose hitch below)	560#	560#	\$ 2,094
-13	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated, includes Driveline	524#	524#	\$ 2,595
-14	Pull-Type with Dual Spindle HD Toolbar Axle (choose hitch below)	578#	578#	\$ 2,230
-16	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated, includes Driveline	420#	420#	\$ 2,125
-17	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated, includes Driveline	420#	420#	\$ 2,348
-18	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated, includes Driveline	524#	524#	\$ 3,527
<u>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only</u>				
-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	139#	139#	\$ 318
-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 465
-24	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2	192#	192#	\$ 783
-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	278#	278#	\$ 636
-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	300#	300#	\$ 937
-28	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 4	384#	384#	\$ 1,563
<u>Choose One Driveline Feature - Pull-Type Only</u>				
-31	Equal Angle Driveline - 540 or 1000 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 855
-32	Constant Velocity Driveline - 540 or 1000 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 1,563
<u>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</u>				
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-535A)	28#	28#	\$ 156
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (326-545A)	5#	5#	\$ 142
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-536A)	40#	40#	\$ 389
<u>Choose One Height Adjustment- Not Needed with Option 11</u>				
-51	Ratchet Jack	20#	20#	\$ 130
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type or Semi-Mount Only	40#	40#	\$ 481
-53	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point, HD Tool Bar Axle	37#	37#	\$ 481
<u>Choose a Hitch Option - Pull-Type Only</u>				
-71	Swivel Hitch	23#	23#	\$ N/C
-75	Performance Hitch* - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	60#	60#	\$ 284
<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline

RCF(M)36 Series - 10' Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 50-130 HP • Lift-Type: 60-130 HP



Cutting Width: 10'
 Overall Width: 10' 6 1/2"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Lift-Type, Semi-Mount: Cat. 2 and 3
 Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type - Self-Leveling w/ Dual-Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
 Deck Height: 13"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard-210 HP; T-Box - 210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm
 Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2 3/8"
 Driveline: Cat. 4 Constant Velocity U-Joint
 or Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,150 fpm
 1000 rpm - 17,425 fpm
 Tailwheels: See selections below
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

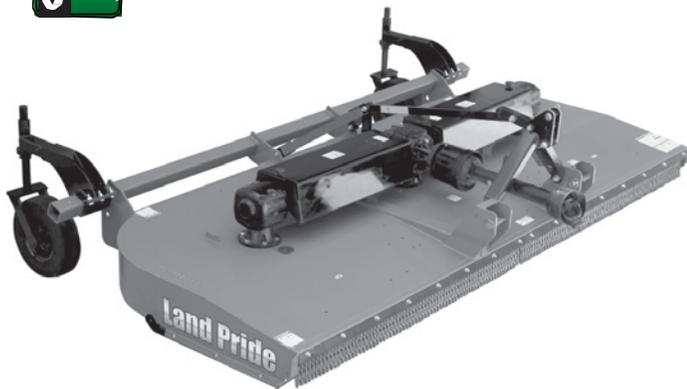
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3610	36 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1669#	1669#	\$ 8,257
RCFM3610	36 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1669#	1669#	\$ 8,257
ADD_				
OPTION NO. Choose One Front Guard				
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-437A)	89#	89#	\$ 324
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-524A)	39#	39#	\$ 259
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-440A)	125#	125#	\$ 431
Choose One For 3-Point or Semi-Mount				
-11	3-Point w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline	497#	497#	\$ 2,300
-13	Semi-Mount Hitch w/21" Laminated Tires and Driveline	539#	539#	\$ 2,891
-15	3-Point w/21" Laminated Tires and Driveline	601#	601#	\$ 3,126
-16	Semi-Mount w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline	436#	436#	\$ 2,125
Choose One For Pull-Type (must choose hitch below)				
	Pull-Type w/ Equal Angle Input Driveline - Single wheel axle	605#	605#	\$ 3,091
	Pull-Type w/ Constant Velocity Input Driveline - Single wheel axle	653#	653#	\$ 3,498
	Pull-Type w/ Equal Angle Input Driveline - Dual wheel axle	633#	633#	\$ 3,218
	Pull-Type w/ Constant Velocity Input Driveline - Dual wheel axle	681#	681#	\$ 3,645
Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only				
-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	139#	139#	\$ 318
-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 465
-24	24" Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	192#	192#	\$ 783
-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	278#	278#	\$ 636
-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	300#	300#	\$ 937
-28	24" Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	384#	384#	\$ 1,563
Choose One Rear Guard				
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-462A)	35#	35#	\$ 182
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (326-525A)	7#	7#	\$ 165
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-463A)	50#	50#	\$ 389
Choose One Height Adjustment				
-51	Ratchet Jack- Pull-Type, Semi-Mount, 3-Point	20#	20#	\$ 130
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses-Pull-type, Semi-Mount	40#	40#	\$ 481
-53	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point only	37#	37#	\$ 481
Choose a Hitch Option - Pull-Type Only				
-71	Swivel Hitch	23#	23#	\$ N/C
-75	Performance Hitch* - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	60#	60#	\$ 284
You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
 *If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline

RCFM40 Series - 14' Extra Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

80-250 HP



Cutting Width: 14' 0"
 Overall Width: 14' 6 1/2"
 Overall Length: 10' 1/2"
 Hitch: 3-Point Cat. 2 & 3
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating ^: T-Box 250 HP; Outboard Boxes 210 HP
 Gearbox: 1000 rpm, Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Height Adjustment: 12 Position Adjustable Collar
 Input Driveline: 1 3/8" or 1 3/4" Cat. 5, Splined; 1000 RPM,
 4-plate Slip Clutch
 Connecting Driveline Option: Cat. 4 with
 Spring Loaded Flex Coupler
 Blades Options:
 Dish Pan: 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated Free-Swinging Suction
 Blades
 w/ 3/16" Round Stump Jumper
 Shredder Kit, 30" Rows: Double Stacked Shredder Blades
 w/ Fixed Knives & Baffles
 Shredder Kit, 38" & 40" Rows: Double Stacked Shredder
 Blades w/ Fixed Knives & Baffles
 Shredder Kit, NO Fixed Blades: Double Stacked Shredder
 Blades with Baffles, Works on any Row Width
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 3"
 Blade Speed: 15,000 fpm
 Tire Options: 2 or 3, 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires,
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hubs
 Skid Shoes: Replaceable and Reversible
 Optional Front Shielding: Single Chain or Rubber Guard
 Optional Rear Shielding: Single Chain, Rubber, or Metal Guard
 Standard Light Kit - 6 pin hook-up connector, front-facing
 amber lights; rear-facing amber & red lights

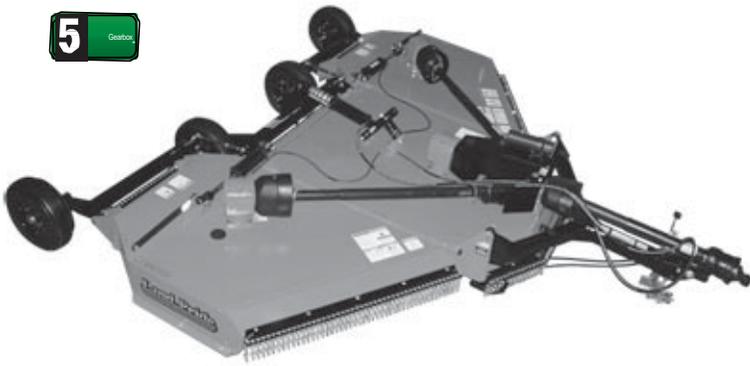
<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RCFM4014	40 SERIES - 14' 3-POINT 3-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER	3095#	3095#	\$ 9,758
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>You MUST Choose a FRONT GUARD</u>			
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-698A)	125#	125#	\$ 293
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-696A)	90#	90#	\$ 184
<u>You MUST Choose a TAILWHEEL</u>				
-12	2 Laminated Tailwheels	416#	416#	\$ 1,821
-13	3 Laminated Tailwheels	632#	632#	\$ 2,727
<u>You MUST Choose a BLADE OPTION</u>				
-21	Dish Pans	275#	275#	\$ 1,377
-22	Shredder Kit, Fixed Blades, Baffles, 30" Row	396#	396#	\$ 2,353
-23	Shredder Kit, Fixed Blades, Baffles, 38" and 40" Row	400#	400#	\$ 2,353
-24	Shredder Kit, NO Fixed Blades, Baffles	340#	340#	\$ 1,934
<u>You MUST Choose a DRIVELINE</u>				
-31	1 3/8", 1000 RPM 21 Spline	68#	68#	\$ 672
-32	1 3/4", 1000 RPM 20 Spline	68#	68#	\$ 672
<u>You MUST Choose a REAR GUARD</u>				
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-693A)	89#	89#	\$ 288
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (326-692A)	50#	50#	\$ 132
-45	Rear Metal Band (326-691A)	42#	42#	\$ 144
<u>Color Options (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC2512 - 12' Medium Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

40-100 HP



Working Width: 12'
 Transport Width: 7'11"
 Overall Width: 12'7"
 Overall Length: 13'3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Hitch Weight: 793 lbs.
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"
 Deck Height: 11"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

Side Skirt Thickness: 3/16 Plate
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 160 HP Divider; 100 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/8" 6 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 1/2"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 4
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 3 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 3" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wings: 16,000 fpm
 Wheels: 4
 20.5" x 6.75" Used Aircraft Tires or
 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 2 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Chain Shielding
 Blade Rotation: L-CCW, C-CCW, R-CW
 Lights Standard

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC2512-20	12' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front and Rear Chain Guards 4 ea. Aircraft Tires Constant Velocity Input Driveline	2575#	2575#	\$ 14,566
RC2512-21	12' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front and Rear Chain Guards 4 ea. Laminated Tires Constant Velocity Input Driveline	2618#	2618#	\$ 14,566
<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH</u>				
-71	Swivel Clevis	23#	23#	\$ 0
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	60#	60#	\$ 284
*** (Option 75 is <u>NOT</u> compatible with Kubota L/Grand L Tractors) ***				
<u>ADD OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
<u>ACCESSORY AVAILABLE THROUGH THE PARTS DEPARTMENT</u>				
330-760K	Hydraulic Kit for raising wings independently of the cutting height cylinder Requires 2 sets of hydraulic outlets			\$ 84

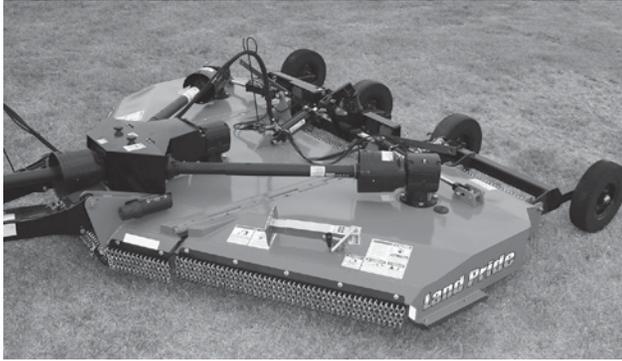
[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-160 HP



Working Width: 12'
Transport Width: 9'4"
Overall Width: 12'10"
Overall Length: 15'3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Hitch Weight: 1,370 lbs.
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 14"*
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 11"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating[^]: 160 HP Divider; 130 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
& Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed
540: Center: 15,514 fpm, Wings: 15,474 fpm
1000: Center: 15,700 fpm, Wings: 15,707 fpm
Wheels: 4 or 6
25.5" x 6.75" Aircraft Tires, Pneumatic or Foam Filled,
or 21" or 26" Laminated Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
with 1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 2 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3" x 8"
Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
Front and Rear Single or Double Chain Shielding
Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW
Lights Standard

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

*Varies by Tire Option

See pg. 31 for pricing and color options

See pg. 67 for available hitches

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



RC3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

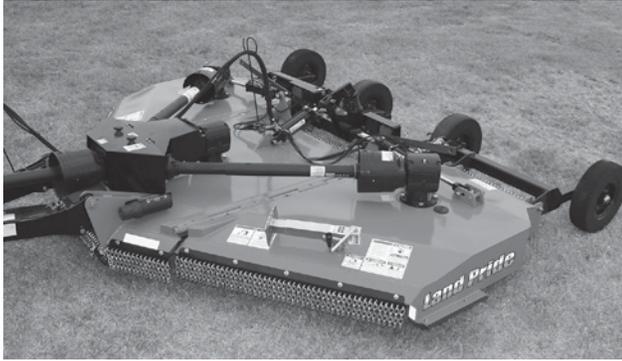
Cutters

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC3712	12' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3000#	3000#	\$ 16,076
RCM3712	12' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3000#	3000#	\$ 16,076
<u>OPTIONS</u>				
<u>You Must Choose a Tire Package</u>				
-01	21" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings	280#	280#	\$ 532
-02	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	420#	420#	\$ 958
-04	25.5" Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings	348#	348#	\$ 1,367
-05	25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	522#	522#	\$ 2,191
-16	24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings	488#	488#	\$ 1,543
-17	24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	732#	732#	\$ 2,495
-13	26" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings	347#	347#	\$ 1,098
-14	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	520#	520#	\$ 1,787
<u>You Must Choose a Driveline</u>				
-32	540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main, Cat. 6; Wings Cat. 4	78#	78#	\$ 831
-37	540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-running Clutch, Cat. 6; Wings Cat. 4	78#	78#	\$ 1019
-32	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat. 6; Wings Cat. 4	78#	78#	\$ 831
-37	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-running Clutch, Cat. 6; Wings Cat. 4	78#	78#	\$ 1019
<u>You Must Choose a Chain Guard</u>				
-40	Single Chain - Front & Rear	102#	102#	\$ 490
-41	Double Chain - Front & Rear	156#	156#	\$ 700
<u>You Must Choose a Hitch</u>				
-70	Fixed Clevis Htch	39#	39#	\$ 209
-72	Bar-tite Hitch	69#	69#	\$ 469
-73	Pintle Hitch	43#	43#	\$ 274
-74	Ball Hitch (2-5/16")	28#	28#	\$ 194
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	62#	62#	\$ 355
*** (Option 75 is <u>NOT</u> compatible with Kubota L/Grand L Tractors) ***				
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u> <u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
-86	Yellow			

RCG3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Galvanized

RETURN TO INDEX

50-160 HP



Hot-dipped Zinc Galvanized Deck
Working Width: 12'
Transport Width: 9'4"
Overall Width: 12'10"
Overall Length: 15'3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Hitch Weight: 1,370 lbs.
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 14"*
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 11"

Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating^: 160 HP Divider; 130 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
& Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed
540: Center: 15,514 fpm, Wings: 15,474 fpm
1000: Center: 15,700 fpm, Wings: 15,707 fpm
Wheels: 4 or 6
25.5" x 6.75" Aircraft Tires, Pneumatic or Foam Filled,
or 21" or 26" Laminated Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
with 1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 2 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3" x 8"
Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
Front and Rear Single or Double Chain Shielding
Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW
Lights Standard

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

*Varies by Tire Option

See pg. 33 for pricing and color options

See pg. 33 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



RCG3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Galvanized

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCG3712	12' HEAVY DUTY GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3125#	3125#	\$ 17,984
RCGM3712	12' HEAVY DUTY GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3125#	3125#	\$ 17,984

OPTIONS

You Must Choose a Tire Package

-01	21" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings	280#	280#	\$ 532
-02	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	420#	420#	\$ 958
-04	25.5" Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings	348#	348#	\$ 1,367
-05	25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	522#	522#	\$ 2,191
-16	24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings	488#	488#	\$ 1,543
-17	24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	732#	732#	\$ 2,495
-13	26" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings	347#	347#	\$ 1,098
-14	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	520#	520#	\$ 1,787

You Must Choose a Driveline

-32	540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main, Cat. 6 Wings	78#	78#	\$ 831
-37	540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-running Clutch, Cat. 6 Wings	78#	78#	\$ 1,019
-32	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat. 6 Wings	78#	78#	\$ 831
-37	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-running Clutch, Cat. 6 Wings	78#	78#	\$ 1,019

You Must Choose a Chain Guard

-40	Single Chain - Front & Rear	163#	163#	\$ 490
-41	Double Chain - Front & Rear	250#	250#	\$ 700

You Must Choose a Hitch

-70	Fixed Clevis Htch	39#	39#	\$ 209
-72	Bar-tite Hitch	69#	69#	\$ 469
-73	Pintle Hitch	43#	43#	\$ 274
-74	Ball Hitch (2-5/16")	28#	28#	\$ 194
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	62#	62#	\$ 355

*** (Option 75 is NOT compatible with Kubota L/Grand L Tractors) ***

RC2515 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-100 HP



Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 8'4"
 Overall Width: 15'7"
 Overall Length: 15'6"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Hitch Weight: 1,123 lbs.
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 13"
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"
 Deck Height: 11"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4" Plate

Gearbox Rating[^]: 160 HP Divider; 100 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/8" 6 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 5/8"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 4
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 3 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed: Center & Wings: 15,000 fpm
 Wheels: 4 or 6
 29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires or
 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2" x 10" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 2 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single Row Chain or Rubber
 Requires Two Hydraulic Remotes
 Lights Standard

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC2515	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	2652#	2652#	\$ 11,931
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u> <u>CHOOSE ONE FRONT GUARD</u>				
-01	Single Row Chain (331-087A)	114#	114#	\$ 365
<u>CHOOSE ONE TIRE & AXLE ASSEMBLY</u>				
-12	21" Laminated, 4 Center, 2 Wing	520#	520#	\$ 2,973
-14	29" Aircraft, 4 Center, 2 Wing	533#	533#	\$ 3,294
-16	21" Laminated, 2 Center, 2 Wing	380#	380#	\$ 2,497
-18	29" Aircraft, 2 Center, 2 Wing	389#	389#	\$ 2,707
<u>CHOOSE ONE REAR GUARD</u>				
-41	Single Row Chain (331-088A)	72#	72#	\$ 343
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u> <u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

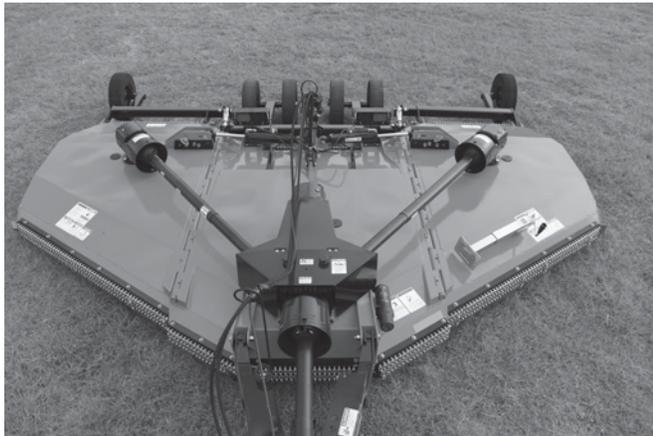
WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

50-160 HP



Gearbox Rating[^]: 160 HP Divider; 130 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1³/₄" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: ³/₁₆", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, ¹/₂" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center: 15,268 fpm, Wings: 15,000 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 15,578 fpm, Wings: 14,620 fpm
 4, 6 or 8 Wheels, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
 Wheel Options:
 6" x 21" or 6" x 26" Laminated Tires
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Pneumatic
 or Foam Filled Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1³/₄" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2¹/₂" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW
 Lights Standard

Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" with Narrow Option
 Overall Width: 15'10"
 Overall Length: 16'3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 1¹/₂" - 16"*
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: ¹/₄"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC3715 -01-32-40-60-65-70	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 4 21" Laminated Tires (01) CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32) Single Chains - Front & Rear (40) Without Deck Rings (60) Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65) Fixed Clevis Hitch (70)	4009#	4009#	\$ 18,477
RC3715 -08-32-40-60-65-75	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 6 29" Used Aircraft Tires (08) CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32) Single Chains - Front & Rear (40) Without Deck Rings (60) Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65) Performance Hitch (75)	4184#	4184#	\$ 19,496
RC3715 -14-32-40-60-65-75	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 6 26" Laminated Tires (14) CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32) Single Chains - Front & Rear (40) Without Deck Rings (60) Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65) Performance Hitch (75)	4272#	4272#	\$ 19,878

*Varies by Tire Option
[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
 See pg. 38 for optional pricing and color options
 See pg. 67 for available hitches

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-160 HP



TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC3715	15' MEDIUM-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3329#	\$ 14,642
RCM3715	15' MEDIUM-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3329#	\$ 14,642
ADD OPTION			
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>You Must Choose a Tire Option</u>		
-01	21" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings	280#	\$ 532
-02	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	420#	\$ 958
-03	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wings	560#	\$ 1,400
-04	25.5" Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings	348#	\$ 1,367
-05	25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	522#	\$ 2,191
-06	25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings	696#	\$ 3,046
-07	29" Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings	288#	\$ 834
-08	29" Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	432#	\$ 1,405
-09	29" Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings	576#	\$ 1,996
-16	24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings	488#	\$ 1,543
-17	24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	732#	\$ 2,446
-18	24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings	976#	\$ 3,404
-13	26" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings	347#	\$ 1,098
-14	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	520#	\$ 1,787
-15	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wings	694#	\$ 2,513
<u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline</u>			
-32	540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wing	78#	\$ 1,911
-34	540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wing	78#	\$ 2,211
-37	540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*	78#	\$ 2,072
-38	540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*	78#	\$ 2,395
<u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline</u>			
-32	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	78#	\$ 1,911
-34	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	78#	\$ 2,211
-37	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*	78#	\$ 2,072
-38	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*	78#	\$ 2,395
<u>You Must Choose One Guard</u>			
-40	Single Chains - Front & Rear	208#	\$ 607
-41	Double Chains - Front & Rear	312#	\$ 802
<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	163#	\$ 550
<u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u>			
-65	Single-acting Fold Cylinders (1 hose)	75#	\$ 576
-66	Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)	84#	\$ 654
-67	Independent Single-acting Fold Cylinders (2 hose)	80#	\$ 619
-68	Independent Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (4 hoses)	96#	\$ 741
<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Swivel Clevis Hitch	39#	\$ 209
-72	Bar-tite Hitch	69#	\$ 469
-73	Pintle Hitch	43#	\$ 274
-74	Ball Hitch 2-5/16	28#	\$ 194
-75	Performance Hitch, Self-leveling	62#	\$ 355
<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		

*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO
 ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

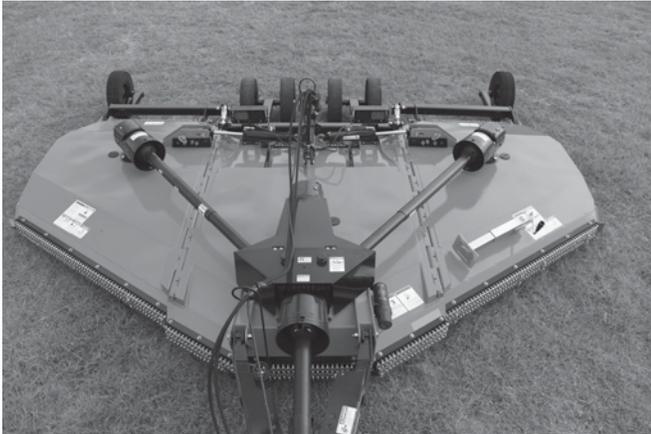
WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCG3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Galvanized

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Cutters

50-160 HP



Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 160 HP Divider; 130 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center: 15,268 fpm, Wings: 15,000 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 15,578 fpm, Wings: 14,620 fpm
 4, 6 or 8 Wheels, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
 Wheel Options:
 6" x 21" or 6" x 26" Laminated Tires
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Pneumatic
 or Foam Filled Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW
 Lights Standard

Hot-dipped Zinc Galvanized Deck
 Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" with Narrow Option
 Overall Width: 15'10"
 Overall Length: 16'3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 16"*
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RCG3715 -01-32-40-60-65-70	15' GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 4 21" Laminated Tires (01) CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32) Single Chains - Front & Rear (40) Without Deck Rings (60) Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65) Fixed Clevis Hitch (70)	4184#	4184#	\$ 20,962
RCG3715 -14-32-40-60-65-75	15' GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 6 26" Laminated Tires (14) CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32) Single Chains - Front & Rear (40) Without Deck Rings (60) Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65) Performance Hitch (75)	4447#	4447#	\$ 22,363
RCG3715 -08-32-40-60-65-75	15' GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 6 29" Used Aircraft Tires (08) CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32) Single Chains - Front & Rear (40) Without Deck Rings (60) Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65) Performance Hitch (75)	4359#	4359#	\$ 21,981

*Varies by Tire Option
[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
 See pg. 37 for optional pricing and color options
 See pg. 37 for available hitches

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCG3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Galvanized

RETURN TO INDEX

50-160 HP



TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCG3715	15' MEDIUM-DUTY GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3795#	\$ 17,127
RCGM3715	15' MEDIUM-DUTY GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3795#	\$ 17,127

ADD OPTION

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<u>You Must Choose a Tire Option</u>			
-01	21" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings	280#	\$ 532
-02	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	420#	\$ 958
-03	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wings	560#	\$ 1,400
-04	25.5" Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings	348#	\$ 1,367
-05	25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	522#	\$ 2,191
-06	25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings	696#	\$ 3,046
-07	29" Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings	288#	\$ 834
-08	29" Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	432#	\$ 1,405
-09	29" Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings	576#	\$ 1,996
-16	24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings	488#	\$ 1,543
-17	24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	732#	\$ 2,446
-18	24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings	976#	\$ 3,404
-13	26" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings	347#	\$ 1,098
-14	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	520#	\$ 1,787
-15	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wings	694#	\$ 2,513
<u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline</u>			
-32	540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wing	78#	\$ 1,911
-34	540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wing	78#	\$ 2,211
-37	540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*	78#	\$ 2,072
-38	540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*	78#	\$ 2,395
<u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline</u>			
-32	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	78#	\$ 1,911
-34	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	78#	\$ 2,211
-37	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*	78#	\$ 2,072
-38	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*	78#	\$ 2,395
<u>You Must Choose One Guard</u>			
-40	Single Chains - Front & Rear	208#	\$ 607
-41	Double Chains - Front & Rear	312#	\$ 802
<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	163#	\$ 550
<u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u>			
-65	Single-acting Fold Cylinders (1 hose)	75#	\$ 576
-66	Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)	84#	\$ 654
-67	Independent Single-acting Fold Cylinders (2 hose)	80#	\$ 619
-68	Independent Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (4 hoses)	96#	\$ 741
<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Fixed Clevis Hitch	39#	\$ 209
-72	Bar-tite Hitch	69#	\$ 469
-73	Pintle Hitch	43#	\$ 274
-74	Ball Hitch 2-5/16	28#	\$ 194
-75	Performance Hitch, Self-leveling	62#	\$ 355

*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO
 ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

70-160 HP



Working Width: 20'
 Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum
 Overall Width: 20' 10"
 Overall Length: 19' 3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height*: 2" - 12" Cutting Capacity: 2"
 Deck Height: 13"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 150 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined

540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4, Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center: 16,000 fpm, Wings: 16,000 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wings: 16,500 fpm
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
 Tire Options:
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires
 27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3-1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding:
 Single or Double Chain
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
 Lights Standard

For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC3620-011232416070	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6085#	\$ 26,067
RC3620-031232436070	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Double Front Chain Guard (03) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Double Rear Chain Guard (43) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6115#	\$ 26,370
RC3620-011432416070	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6237#	\$ 26,675
RC3620-031432436070	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Double Front Chain Guard (03) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Double Front Chain Guard (43) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6267#	\$ 26,978

See pg. 40 for optional pricing and color option

See pg. 67 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.

WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

70-160 HP



TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC3620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	5137#	\$ 22,135
RCM3620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	5137#	\$ 22,135
ADD			
OPTION NO.	<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-817A)	211#	\$ 580
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-818A)	233#	\$ 775
<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>			
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires with Dual Axle	504#	\$ 1,563
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	656#	\$ 2,171
-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tires with Dual Axle	624#	\$ 2,024
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	790#	\$ 2,849
-23	6 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	736#	\$ 3,587
-24	8 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	895#	\$ 4,840
<u>Choose One Driveline Package</u>			
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 4 Wing	75#	\$ 1,374
-34	Constant Velocity Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing	75#	\$ 1,941
<u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-819A)	104#	\$ 415
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-820A)	112#	\$ 523
<u>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 1,011
<u>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Standard Clevis	54#	\$ 0
-72	Bar Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 300
-73	Pintle Hitch	72#	\$ 134
-74	Ball Hitch	17#	\$ 517
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	57#	\$ 278
<u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	CAT Yellow		

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC3614 - 14' Medium Duty Off

RETURN TO INDEX

70-160 HP



Working Width: 14'
Transport Width: 8' 9"
Overall Width: 15'
Overall Length: 19' 3"
Hitch: Pull-Type
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height*: 2" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 2"
Deck Height: 13"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 150 HP Center & Wing
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"

Weightbox on Left Side
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4, Slip-Clutch
Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center: 16,000 fpm, Wing: 16,000 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wing: 16,500 fpm
5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires
27" x 7.75 x 15 Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
with 1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Lock
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wing & Center Section, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Lights Standard

^Based on field performance

Cutters

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

*^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
*Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.
See pg. 42 for optional pricing and color options
See pg. 67 for available hitches*

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3614 - 14' Medium Duty Off

RETURN TO INDEX

70-160 HP



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC3614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	5990#	\$ 16,325
RCM3614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	5990#	\$ 16,325
ADD			
OPTION			
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-892A)	141#	\$ 420
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-893A)	155#	\$ 584
<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>			
-12	5 ea. Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle, Single Wing	480#	\$ 1,340
-14	5 ea. Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle, Single Wing	600#	\$ 1,600
-20	6 ea. Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	574#	\$ 1,568
-22	6 ea. Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	690#	\$ 1,879
-23	5 ea. Foam Filled Airplane Tires	636#	\$ 1,988
-24	6 ea. Foam Filled Airplane Tires	695#	\$ 2,347
<u>Choose One Driveline Package</u>			
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 4 Wing	75#	\$ 1,670
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing	75#	\$ 1,670
<u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-902A)	79#	\$ 293
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-903A)	100#	\$ 371
<u>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 672
<u>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Standard Clevis	54#	\$ 0
-72	Bar Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 300
-73	Pintle Hitch	72#	\$ 134
-74	Ball Hitch	17#	\$ 517
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	57#	\$ 278
<u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	CAT Yellow		

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC(M)4710 - 10' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

50-250 HP



Working Width: 10'
 Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" w/Narrow Option
 Overall Width: 11'7"
 Overall Length: 16'3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height*: 1-1/2" - 16"
 Cutting Capacity: 4"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 225 HP Center & Wing
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1-3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2-3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 Slip-Clutch
 Forged Diamond Blade Bar
 Optional Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
 5 or 6 Wheels with Suspension Options
 Wheel Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 6" x 26" Laminated Tires
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 24" x 7.7-10 Used A/C Foam-Filled Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs with 1-3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2-1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
 Blade Rotation: C-CW, R-CW
 Lights Standard

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC4710-02-20-32-40-60-65-70-90	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 5-21" Laminated Tires, Single Suspension Center Axle, Rigid Wing Axle, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinder, Swivel Clevis Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar	5022#	\$ 20,318
RC4710-02-21-26-32-40-60-65-75-90	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 5-21" Laminated Tires, Single Suspension Center HD Axle, Rigid HD Wing Axle, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinder, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar	5160#	\$ 20,814
RC4710-02-22-27-32-40-60-65-75-90	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 5-21" Laminated Tires, Independent Suspension Center and Wing Axle, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinder, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar	5240#	\$ 21,745
RC4710	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3897#	\$ 15,198
RCM4710	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3897#	\$ 15,198
ADD OPTION			
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>You Must Choose a Tire Option</u>		
-02	21" Laminate, 5 Tires	350#	\$ 750
-03	21" Laminate, 6 Tires	420#	\$ 977
-05	25.5" Aircraft, 5 Tires	440#	\$ 1,800
-06	25.5" Aircraft, 6 Tires	528#	\$ 2,235
-08	29" Used Aircraft, 5 Tires	360#	\$ 1,127
-09	29" Used Aircraft, 6 Tires	432#	\$ 1,433
-14	26" Laminate, 5 Tires	425#	\$ 1,454
-15	26" Laminate, 6 Tires	510#	\$ 1,823
-17	24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 5 Tires	530#	\$ 2,015
-18	24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 6 Tires	636#	\$ 2,495

*Varies by tire option.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 44 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 44 for available hitches

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC(M)4710 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP

ADD OPTION

NUMBER				
<u>You Must Choose a Center Axle Option</u>				
-20	Single Suspension Center and Wing	399#	\$	1,856
-21	HD Single Suspension Center Axle	363#	\$	1,671
-22	Independent Suspension Center Axle	459#	\$	2,148
-23	Walking Tandem Center Axle	497#	\$	2,469
-24	Parallel Pivot Center Axle	443#	\$	2,364
<u>You Must Choose a Wing Axle Option (Unless -20 Option Selected)</u>				
-26	HD Wing Axles (cannot be sold with option -22)	125#	\$	561
-27	Independent Suspension Wing Axles	176#	\$	1,015
<u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>				
-32	540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	75#	\$	1,591
-34	540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	75#	\$	1,709
-37	1-3/8" CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 4 Wings*	75#	\$	1,739
-38	1-3/8" CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*	75#	\$	1,856
<u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>				
-32	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	75#	\$	1,591
-34	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	75#	\$	1,709
-35	1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 4 Wings	75#	\$	1,591
-36	1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 5 Wing	75#	\$	1,709
-37	1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*	75#	\$	1,739
-38	1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*	75#	\$	1,856
<u>You Must Choose One Guard</u>				
-40	Single Chains - Front & Rear	186#	\$	367
-41	Double Chains - Front & Rear	215#	\$	505
<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>				
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$	0
-61	Deck Rings	163#	\$	550
<u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u>				
-65	Single-acting Fold Cylinders (1 hose)	38#	\$	321
-66	Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)	45#	\$	383
<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>				
-70	Swivel Clevis Hitch	39#	\$	235
-72	Bar-tite Hitch	69#	\$	469
-73	Fixed Pintle Hitch	43#	\$	274
-74	Ball Hitch 2-5/16"	28#	\$	194
-75	Performance Hitch, Self-leveling	62#	\$	355
<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-81	Green			N/C
-82	Orange			N/C
-83	Red			N/C
-86	Yellow			N/C
<u>You Must Choose a Blade Carrier Option</u>				
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	435#	\$	0
-91	Bolt-on Dishpans	518#	\$	128
-92	Welded Dishpans	517#	\$	95

*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO
 ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



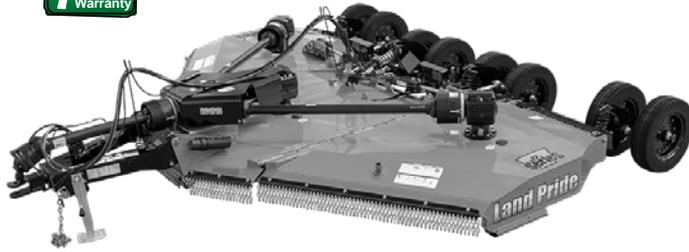
WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC(M)4715 - 15' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

50-250 HP



Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" w/Narrow Option
 Overall Width: 15'10"
 Overall Length: 16'3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height*: 1-1/2" - 16"
 Cutting Capacity: 4"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 225 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1-3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2-3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 Slip-Clutch
 Forged Diamond Blade Bar
 Optional Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
 6 or 8 Wheels with Suspension Options
 Wheel Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 6" x 26" Laminated Tires
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 24" x 7.7-10 Used A/C Foam-Filled Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs with 1-3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2-1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW
 Lights Standard

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC4715-02-20-32-40-60-65-70-90	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 6-21" Laminated Tires, Single Suspension Center Axle, Rigid Wing Axles, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinders, Swivel Clevis Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar		\$ 21,239
RC4715-02-21-26-32-40-60-65-75-90	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 6-21" Laminated Tires, Single Suspension Center HD Axle, Rigid HD Wing Axles, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinders, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar		\$ 21,890
RC4715-02-22-27-32-40-60-65-75-90	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 6-21" Laminated Tires, Independent Suspension Center and Wing Axles, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinders, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar		\$ 23,203
RC4715	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	2623#	\$ 14,772
RCM4715	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	2623#	\$ 14,772
ADD OPTION			
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>You Must Choose a Tire Option</u>		
-02	21" Laminate, 6 Tires	420#	\$ 958
-03	21" Laminate, 8 Tires	560#	\$ 1,400
-05	25.5" Aircraft, 6 Tires	522#	\$ 2,191
-06	25.5" Aircraft, 8 Tires	696#	\$ 3,046
-08	29" Used Aircraft, 6 Tires	432#	\$ 1,405
-09	29" Used Aircraft, 8 Tires	576#	\$ 1,996
-14	26" Laminate, 6 Tires	520#	\$ 1,787
-15	26" Laminate, 8 Tires	694#	\$ 2,513
-17	24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 6 Tires	732#	\$ 2,446
-18	24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 8 Tires	976#	\$ 3,404

*Varies by tire option.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 46 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 67 for available hitches

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC(M)4715 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP

ADD OPTION

NUMBER				
<u>You Must Choose a Center Axle Option</u>				
-20	Single Suspension Center and Wing	470#	\$	2,180
-21	HD Single Suspension Center Axle	363#	\$	1,671
-22	Independent Suspension Center Axle	459#	\$	2,148
-23	Walking Tandem Center Axle	497#	\$	2,469
-24	Parallel Pivot Center Axle	443#	\$	2,364
<u>You Must Choose a Wing Axle Option (Unless -20 Option Selected)</u>				
-26	HD Wing Axles (cannot be sold with option -22)	320#	\$	1,040
-27	Independent Suspension Wing Axles	418#	\$	1,876
<u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>				
-32	540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	78#	\$	1,911
-34	540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	78#	\$	2,211
-37	1-3/8" CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 4 Wings*	78#	\$	2,072
-38	1-3/8" CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*	78#	\$	2,395
<u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>				
-32	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	78#	\$	1,911
-34	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	78#	\$	2,211
-35	1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 4 Wings	78#	\$	2,148
-36	1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 5 Wing	78#	\$	2,441
-37	1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*	78#	\$	2,072
-38	1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*	78#	\$	2,395
<u>You Must Choose One Guard</u>				
-40	Single Chains - Front & Rear	208#	\$	607
-41	Double Chains - Front & Rear	312#	\$	802
<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>				
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$	0
-61	Deck Rings	163#	\$	550
<u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u>				
-65	Single-acting Fold Cylinders (1 hose)	75#	\$	576
-66	Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)	84#	\$	654
-67	Independent Single-acting Fold Cylinders (2 hose)	80#	\$	607
-68	Independent Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (4 hoses)	96#	\$	741
<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>				
-70	Swivel Clevis Hitch	39#	\$	235
-72	Bar-tite Hitch	69#	\$	469
-73	Fixed Pintle Hitch	43#	\$	274
-74	Ball Hitch 2-5/16"	28#	\$	194
-75	Performance Hitch, Self-leveling	62#	\$	355
<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-81	Green			N/C
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
-86	Yellow			
<u>You Must Choose a Blade Carrier Option</u>				
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	645#	\$	0
-91	Bolt-on Dishpans	769#	\$	206
-92	Welded Dishpans	771#	\$	115
-94	Shredder Kit, Stacked Blades	741#	\$	1,071

*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO
 ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

70-250 HP



Working Width: 20'
Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum
Overall Width: 20' 10"
Overall Length: 19' 3"
Hitch: Pull-Type
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height*: 2" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 13"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider, 210 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5, Slip-Clutch
Diamond Blade Bar with Optional Bolt-On
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
Optional Shredder Kit
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: 17,000 fpm; 1000 rpm: 18,000 fpm
6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
Tire Options:
6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires
27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: Rephasing Cylinders, Hose, Fittings
& Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Lights Standard

Cutters

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

*^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
*Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.
See pg. 48 for optional pricing and color options
See pg. 67 for available hitches*

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

70-250 HP



TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4610#	\$ 22,621
RCM4620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4610#	\$ 22,621
ADD OPTION			
NUMBER DESCRIPTION			
<u>You MUST Choose One Front Guard</u>			
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (331-812A)	226#	\$ 596
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (331-833A)	248#	\$ 797
<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>			
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Axle	504#	\$ 1,563
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Axle	656#	\$ 2,171
-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Dual Wing	624#	\$ 2,024
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	790#	\$ 2,849
-23	6 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Axle	736#	\$ 3,587
-24	8 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	895#	\$ 4,840
<u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u>			
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,941
<u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>			
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,941
-33	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" - 20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 2,209
<u>You MUST Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-819A)	104#	\$ 415
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-820A)	112#	\$ 523
<u>You MUST You MUST Choose Deck Ring Option</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	300#	\$ 1,040
<u>You MUST Pick a Hitch Option</u>			
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	54#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 300
-73	Pintle Hitch	72#	\$ 134
-74	Ball Hitch	17#	\$ 517
-75	LP Performance Hitch	57#	\$ 278
<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
<u>You MUST Choose a Blade Option</u>			
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	250#	\$ 1,765
-91	Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan	675#	\$ 2,262
-92	Shredder Kit	458#	\$ 2,122

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

70-250 HP



Working Width: 13' 6"
 Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum
 Overall Width: 14' 8"
 Overall Length: 17' 6"
 Hitch: Pull-Type
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height*: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Deck Height: 13"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 210 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5, Slip-Clutch
 Diamond Blade Bar with Optional Bolt-On
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Optional Shredder Kit
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center: 17,000 fpm; 1000 rpm: 18,000 fpm
 5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
 Tire Options:
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires
 27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: Rephasing Cylinders, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3-1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
 Lights Standard

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
 *Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.

See pg. 50 for optional pricing and color options
 See pg. 67 for available hitches

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4614 - 14' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

70-250 HP



TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC4614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4100#	\$ 18,809
RCM4614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4100#	\$ 18,809
ADD OPTION			
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>You MUST Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (331-834A)	141#	\$ 420
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (331-835A)	155#	\$ 584
<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>			
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Axle	480#	\$ 1,340
-14	5 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Axle	600#	\$ 1,600
-20	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Dual Wing	574#	\$ 1,568
-22	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	690#	\$ 1,879
-23	5 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Axle	636#	\$ 1,949
-24	6 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	695#	\$ 2,301
<u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u>			
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,670
<u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>			
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 ^{3/8} " - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,670
-33	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 ^{3/4} " - 20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,898
<u>You MUST Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-902A)	79#	\$ 293
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-903A)	100#	\$ 371
<u>You MUST Choose Deck Ring Option</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 690
<u>You MUST Pick a Hitch Option</u>			
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	54#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 300
-73	Pintle Hitch	72#	\$ 134
-74	Ball Hitch	17#	\$ 517
-75	LP Performance Hitch	57#	\$ 278
<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
<u>You MUST Choose a Blade Option</u>			
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	170#	\$ 1,188
-91	Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan	230#	\$ 1,460

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

50-250 HP

7 YEAR
Limited Gearbox
Warranty



Offset: Right Wing Model
Working Width: 10'6"
Transport Width: 7'6 1/2" Minimum
Overall Width: 11'7"
Overall Length: 15'
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Clevis: Standard, Up & Down Swivel
Tongue Weight: 1,860 lbs
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 4"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 Divider; 210 HP Center & Wing
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
*Weightbox on Left Side
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustment: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined 540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline Option: Cat. 4 or Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
5 or 6 Wheels w/Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms
Optional Walking Tandem Axle (Center Axle Only)
Tire Options:
6" x 21" Laminated Tires,
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/ 1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Skid Shoes: Wings - Reversible; Center
Front and Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain, w/ or w/o Cable, or Rubber Guard
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Lights Standard

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
See pg. 52 for additional accessories
See pg. 67 for available hitches

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC5610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	4334#	\$ 15,840
RCM5610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	4334#	\$ 15,920
 <u>ADD OPTION</u>			
<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>			
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)	183#	\$ 386
-02	Rubber Guard (330-513A)	125#	\$ 287
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)	201#	\$ 549
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-515A)	204#	\$ 596
<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>			
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	408#	\$ 2,397
-14	5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	525#	\$ 2,658
-18	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	520#	\$ 2,789
-19	5 ea. 25.5 New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	575#	\$ 3,383
-23	5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	525#	\$ 3,061
-26	5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	620#	\$ 2,950
-27	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	699#	\$ 3,122
-28	5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	816#	\$ 3,964
-29	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	878#	\$ 4,392
<u>IF 540 RPM – Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline – 1 3/8" – 6 Spline</u>			
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 1,004
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 1,626
 <u>IF 1000RPM – Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>			
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" – 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch	92#	\$ 1,004
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" – 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 1,626
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" – 20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 1,766
 <u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-524A)	83#	\$ 236
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-525A)	46#	\$ 149
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-526A)	89#	\$ 262
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-527A)	92#	\$ 313
<u>You May Choose</u>			
-51	Winch used to fold wings manually (330-414A)	40#	\$ 616
-56	EU Light Kit (331-127A)	430#	\$ 2,600
 <u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 511
 <u>You Must Pick a Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	54#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel*	68#	\$ 300
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	57#	\$ 278
 <u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

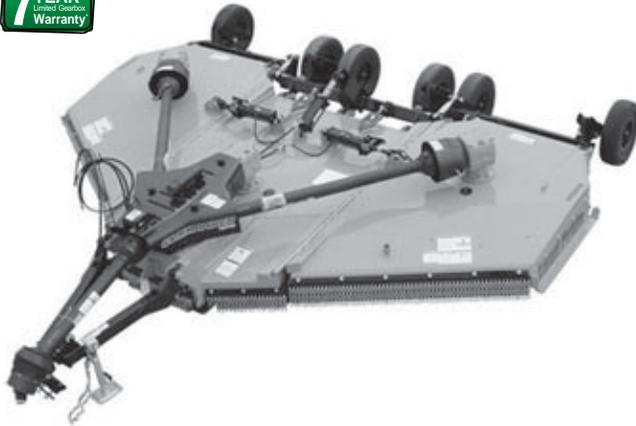
**Recommended for contract mowing*

WARNING!
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



Cutters

Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum
 Transport Height: 90"
 Overall Width: 16'
 Overall Length: 15'1"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel
 Tongue Weight: 1,860 lbs.
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
 Cutting Capacity: 4"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider; 210 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Choice of Cat. 4 or
 Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms
 Optional Walking Tandem Axle (Center Axle Only)
 Tire Options:
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose,
 Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes:
 Wings - Reversible, Center
 Front and Rear Shielding:
 Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
 Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5615-0112326070	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	5170#	5170#	\$ 23,249
RC5615-011232416070	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	5274#	5274#	\$ 23,576
RC5615-011432416070	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	5426#	5426#	\$ 23,889
	For 1000 RPM on above units, change prefix to RCM and ADD			\$ 99

See pg. 54 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 67 for available hitches

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC5615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4308#	\$ 18,568
RCM5615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4308#	\$ 18,667
ADD OPTION			
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-279A)	226#	\$ 523
-02	Rubber Guard (330-314A)	155#	\$ 453
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-280A)	248#	\$ 671
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-281A)	253#	\$ 746
<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>			
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	504#	\$ 2,946
-14	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	656#	\$ 3,259
-18	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	695#	\$ 3,548
-19	6 ea. 25.5 New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	561#	\$ 3,930
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	885#	\$ 3,736
-26	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	701#	\$ 3,376
-27	8 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	764#	\$ 3,938
-28	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	916#	\$ 4,530
-29	8 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	1078#	\$ 5,307
<u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u>			
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 1,212
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 1,873
<u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>			
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" -21 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 1,212
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" -21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 1,873
-35	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 1,379
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 2,039
<u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-282A)	104#	\$ 327
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-315A)	58#	\$ 216
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-283A)	112#	\$ 457
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-284A)	117#	\$ 531
<u>You May Choose</u>			
-51	Winch used to fold wings manually(330-414A)	40#	\$ 616
-56	EU Light Kit (331-009A)	445#	\$ 2,600
<u>You May Choose Deck Ring Option</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 687
<u>You Must Pick a Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	54#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel***	68#	\$ 300
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	57#	\$ 278
<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
<u>You May Choose a Shredder Option</u>			
-93	Shredder, Stacked Blades* ^A (331-648A)		\$ 0

*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number.

^AThe Shredder and Fixed Blade replace the stumpjumper and blade configurations, which is figured in the base price.

**The Shredder Kit cannot be used in conjunction with Deck Rings.

***Recommended for contract mowing.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

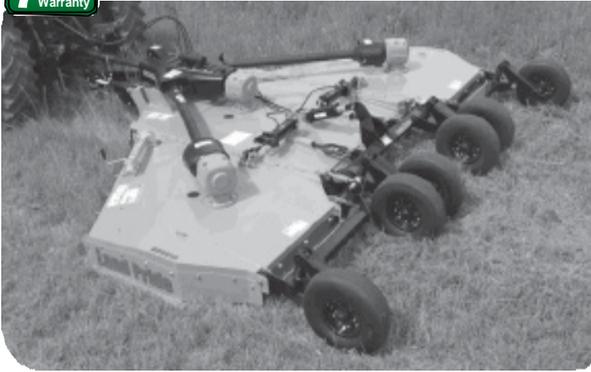
RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

50-250 HP

7 YEAR
Limited Gearbox
Warranty



Working Width: 15'
Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum
Overall Width: 15'8"
Overall Length: 16'
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Standard Clevis
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel
Hitch Weight: 1,842 lbs
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 4 1/2"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch, Star Profile
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped,
1" Steel Plate Support
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
6 or 8 Wheel Option, Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms
Optional Walking Tandem Axle (Center Axle Only)
Tire Options:
6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Lock
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses,
Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Optional Green, Red, Yellow, or Orange Paint
Lights Standard

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

See pg. 56 for optional pricing and color choices

See pg. 67 for Available Hitches

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4522#	\$ 21,915
RCM6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4522#	\$ 22,015
 ADD OPTION			
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-279A)	226#	\$ 523
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-280A)	248#	\$ 671
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-281A)	253#	\$ 746
<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>			
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	504#	\$ 2,946
-14	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	656#	\$ 3,259
-18	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing	695#	\$ 3,548
-19	6 ea. 25.5 New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	561#	\$ 3,930
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	736#	\$ 3,736
-26	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	701#	\$ 3,376
-27	8 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing	764#	\$ 3,938
-28	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	916#	\$ 4,530
-29	8 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing	1078#	\$ 5,307
<u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u>			
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 1,873
<u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>			
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8"-21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 1,873
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4"-20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 2,039
<u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-282A)	104#	\$ 327
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-283A)	112#	\$ 457
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-284A)	117#	\$ 531
<u>You May Choose</u>			
-51	Winch used to fold wings manually (330-414A)	40#	\$ 616
-56	EU Light Kit (331-009A)	445#	\$ 2,600
<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 687
<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	54#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel**	68#	\$ 300
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	57#	\$ 278
<u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
<u>You May Choose a Shredder Option</u>			
-90	Shredder, Stacked Blades		\$ 0

*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number. It replaces the blade and stumpjumper configuration, which is priced in the base price. For separate pricing, see page 56.

**Recommended for contract moving.

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top with Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP

7 YEAR
Limited Gearbox
Warranty



Working Width: 15'
Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum
Overall Width: 15'8"
Overall Length: 17'1"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Standard Clevis
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 4 1/2"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable
Slow Moving Vehicle Sign

Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch,
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped,
1" Steel Plate Support
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms
Optional Walking Tandem Axles (Center & Wings)
6 or 8 Wheel Option
Tire Options:
6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Lock
Wing Hydraulics: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders
Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses,
Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
Wing Skid Shoes: AR400 Steel
Front and Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain, Rubber Guard, or Dbl Chain w/Cable
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Optional Green, Red, Yellow, or Orange Paint
Lights Standard

Cutters

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 58 for optional pricing and color choices

See pg. 67 for Available Hitches



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top with Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RCB6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4600#	\$ 25,951
RCBM6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4600#	\$ 26,050
 ADD OPTION			
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-279A)	226#	\$ 523
-02	Rubber Guard (330-314A)	155#	\$ 453
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-280A)	248#	\$ 671
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-281A)	253#	\$ 746
 <u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>			
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels	504#	\$ 2,946
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	656#	\$ 3,259
-15	6 ea. 25.5" New Tires	656#	\$ 3,817
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	736#	\$ 3,883
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	736#	\$ 3,736
-26	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing	836#	\$ 4,080
-27	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing	684#	\$ 3,977
-28	8 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing	916#	\$ 5,071
-29	8 ea. 25.5" New Tires w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing	836#	\$ 5,031
 <u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline: 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u>			
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 1,873
 <u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>			
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8"-21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 1,873
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4"-20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 2,039
 <u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-282A)	104#	\$ 327
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-315A)	58#	\$ 216
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-283A)	112#	\$ 457
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-284A)	117#	\$ 531
 <u>You May Choose</u>			
-51	Winch used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-414A)	40#	\$ 616
 <u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 687
 <u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	54#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 300
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	57#	\$ 278
 <u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
 <u>You May Choose a Shredder Option</u>			
-90	Shredder, Stacked Blades* ^A		\$ 0

^AGearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number. It replaces the blade and stumpjumper configuration, which is priced in the base price.
^A The Shredder Kit cannot be used in conjunction with Deck Rings.

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC6610- 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Off

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

50-250 HP



Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wing
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1³/₄" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2³/₈"
*Weightbox on Left Side
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustment: 3¹/₂" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined 540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 w/Slip-Clutch
Stump-Jumper: 3³/₁₆", Round, Dish Shaped, 1" Steel Plate Support
Blades: 2 per Section, 1¹/₂" x 4" Heat Treated Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
5 Wheels: 4 center, 1 wing, bolt in spindles
6 Wheels: 4 center, 2 wing, bolt in spindles
Individual Spring Cushioned Wheel Arms
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1³/₄" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Skid Shoes: Wing and Main, Replaceable
Front & Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard
Optional Deck Rings - 1¹/₂" x 3" Fully Welded
Lights Standard

Offset: Right Wing Model
Working Width: 10'6"
Transport Width: 7'6¹/₂" Minimum
Overall Width: 11'
Overall Length: 16'5"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 4¹/₂"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

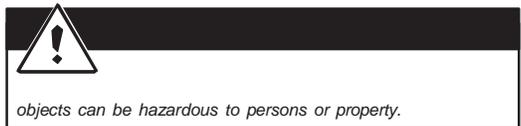
[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
See pg. 60 for additional accessories

See pg. 67 for available hitches



objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown



RC6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Off

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RC6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	4432#	\$ 18,643
RCM6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	4432#	\$ 18,728
ADDOPTION NO.	<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)	183#	\$ 386
-02	Rubber Guard (330-513A)	125#	\$ 287
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)	201#	\$ 549
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-515A)	204#	\$ 596
	<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	408#	\$ 2,397
-14	5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	525#	\$ 2,658
-18	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	520#	\$ 2,789
-19	5 ea. 25.5" New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	575#	\$ 3,383
-23	5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	525#	\$ 3,061
-26	5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	620#	\$ 2,950
-27	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	699#	\$ 3,122
-28	5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	816#	\$ 3,964
-29	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	878#	\$ 4,392
	<u>Choose One Driveline Package</u>		
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 540 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	75#	\$ 1,626
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	75#	\$ 1,626
-36	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	75#	\$ 1,766
	<u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-524A)	83#	\$ 236
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-525A)	46#	\$ 149
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-526A)	89#	\$ 262
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-527A)	92#`	\$ 313
	<u>You May Choose</u>		
-51	Winch used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-414A)	40#	\$ 616
-56	EU Light Kit (331-127A)	430#	\$ 2,600
	<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 511
	<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel*	68#	\$ 300
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 278
	<u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*Recommended for contract mowing.

WARNING!
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCB6610- 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Off with Right Wing Rephasing Cylinder Axle

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



Cutters

Offset: Right Wing Model
Working Width: 10'6"
Transport Width: 8' Minimum
Overall Width: 11'
Overall Length: 15'1"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 4 1/2"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable
Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wing
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline

Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
*Weightbox on Left Side
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustment: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined 540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch, Star Profile
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped, 1" Steel Plate Support
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
5 Wheels: 4 center, 1 wing, bolt in spindles
6 Wheels: 4 center, 2 wing, bolt in spindles
Spring-Cushioned Transport Axle w/Optional Walking Tandem
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Skid Shoes: Wing and Main, Replaceable
Front & Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Lights Standard

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 62 for additional accessories

See pg. 67 for available hitches



RCB6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Off with Right Wing Rephasing Cylinder Axle

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCB6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	4795#	\$ 22,075
RCBM6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	4795#	\$ 22,176
ADDOPTION NO.	<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)	183#	\$ 386
-02	Rubber Guard (330-513A)	125#	\$ 287
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)	201#	\$ 549
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/ Cable (330-515A)	204#	\$ 596
	<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels	408#	\$ 2,397
-14	5 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	525#	\$ 2,658
-15	5 ea. 25.5" Recapped Airplane Tires	525#	\$ 3,182
-22	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	565#	\$ 3,014
-23	5 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	740#	\$ 3,061
-26	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle	701#	\$ 3,139
-27	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle	584#	\$ 3,014
-28	6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires w/Walking Tandem Ctr & Wing Axle	732#	\$ 3,902
-29	6 ea. 25.5" New Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle	669#	\$ 3,872
	<u>Choose One Driveline Package</u>		
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 540 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	75#	\$ 1,626
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	75#	\$ 1,626
-36	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	75#	\$ 1,766
	<u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-046A)	83#	\$ 233
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-047A)	46#	\$ 147
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-048A)	89#	\$ 259
	<u>You May Choose</u>		
-51	Winch used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-295A)	40#	\$ 616
	<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 464
	<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	54#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 300
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	57#	\$ 278
	<u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC5014-2 - 14' Heavy Duty Off

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

90-250 HP



Working Width: 14'
Transport Width: 8' 9"
Overall Width: 15'
Overall Length: 19' 3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch, Clevis Hitch,
Pintle Hitch, Bar-Tite Hitch
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height*: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 10¹/₂"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1³/₄" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2³/₈"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped (Optional)
Diamond Blade Bar
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center: 17,377 fpm, Wings: 17,329 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 18,165 fpm, Wings: 18,317 fpm
5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
Tire Options:
29" Used Aircraft Tires
6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 6" x 26" Laminated
27" x 7.75-15 Aircraft Tires w/ Foam
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1³/₄" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 3¹/₂" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 4" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Lights Standard

For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
*Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.
See pg. 64 for optional pricing and color option
See pg. 67 for available hitches



RC5014-2 - 14' Heavy Duty Off

RETURN TO INDEX

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	LIST PRICE
RC5014-2	14' HEAVY DUTY OFFSET ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	5668#	\$ 20,171
RCM5014-2	14' HEAVY DUTY OFFSET ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	5668#	\$ 20,171
ADD OPTION <u>You Must Choose One Front Guard</u>			
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (318-816A)	141#	\$ 431
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (318-818A)	155#	\$ 601
<u>You Must Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>			
-10	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wing	953#	\$ 2,942
-11	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wing	1067#	\$ 3,288
-12	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wing	763#	\$ 2,270
-14	27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wing	1039#	\$ 3,767
-15	21" Laminate, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	862#	\$ 2,837
-16	21" Laminate, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing	938#	\$ 3,057
-17	27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	1137#	\$ 4,349
-18	27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing	1268#	\$ 4,854
-20	21" Laminate, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wing	839#	\$ 2,490
-22	27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wing	1169#	\$ 4,286
-23	29" Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Single Wing	874#	\$ 3,194
-24	29" Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wing	854#	\$ 2,910
-25	29" Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	874#	\$ 3,199
-26	29" Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing	952#	\$ 3,467
-27	26" Laminate, Walking Tandem Center, Std Single Wing	1052#	\$ 3,520
-28	26" Laminate, Walking Tandem Center, Std Dual Wing	1165#	\$ 3,866
<u>You Must Choose One Driveline Package</u>			
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	78#	\$ 1,670
-38	Consant Velocity U-Joint w/Over-Running Clutch - Cat. 6, 540 rpm 1-3/4" - 6 Spline	78#	\$ 1,815
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	78#	\$ 1,670
-33	Consant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	78#	\$ 1,898
-38	Consant Velocity U-Joint w/Over-Running Clutch - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm 1-3/4" - 21 Spline	78#	\$ 1,851
<u>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (318-823A)	79#	\$ 301
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (318-825A)	100#	\$ 381
<u>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 701
<u>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Standard Clevis	54#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 300
-73	Pintle Hitch	43#	\$ 134
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	57#	\$ 278
<u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
<u>You Must Choose A Blade Option</u>			
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	300#	\$ 951
-91	Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan	455#	\$ 1,276

See page 68 for additional accessories. ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC5020-2 - 20' Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

90-250 HP



Working Width: 20'
 Transport Width: 8' 9"
 Overall Width: 20' 9 1/2"
 Overall Length: 19' 3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch, Clevis Hitch,
 Pintle Hitch, Bar-Tite Hitch
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height*: 2" - 14"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Deck Height: 10 1/2"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped (Optional)
 Diamond Blade Bar
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center: 17,377 fpm, Wings: 17,329 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 18,165 fpm, Wings: 18,317 fpm
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
 Tire Options:
 29" Used Aircraft Tires
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 6" x 26" Laminated
 27" x 7.75-15 Aircraft Tires w/ Foam
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 3 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 4" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
 Lights Standard

For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5020 -2 -01-12-32-41-60-70-91	20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chains (01) 6- 21" Laminated Tires (12) CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32) Rear Chains (41) Without Deck Rings (60) Clevis Hitch (70) Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan (91)	6582#	6582#	\$ 32,037
RC5020-2 -01-14-32-41-60-70-91	20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chains (01) 6- 27" Aircraft Tires (14) CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32) Rear Chains (41) Without Deck Rings (60) Clevis Hitch (70) Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan (91)	6734#	6734#	\$ 33,853

*^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
 *Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.
 See pg. 66 for optional pricing and color option
 See pg. 67 for available hitches*

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC5020-2 - 20' Heavy Duty

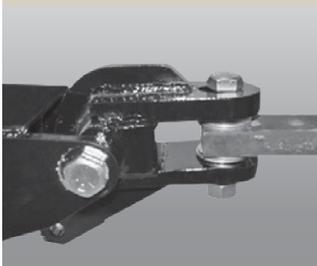
[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	LIST PRICE
RC5020-2	20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	5462#	\$ 24,702
RCM5020-2	20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	5462#	\$ 24,702
<u>ADD OPTION</u>			
<u>You Must Choose One Front Guard</u>			
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (318-439A)	211#	\$ 596
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (318-482A)	233#	\$ 797
<u>You Must Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>			
-10	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	1134#	\$ 3,326
-11	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wings	1302#	\$ 4,063
-12	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	1034#	\$ 2,526
-14	27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wing	1102#	\$ 4,342
-15	21" Laminate, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wings	1132#	\$ 3,156
-16	21" Laminate, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wings	1412#	\$ 3,623
-17	27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wings	1200#	\$ 5,040
-18	27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wings	1548#	\$ 6,126
-20	21" Laminate, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wings	1314#	\$ 2,986
-22	27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wings	1450#	\$ 5,472
-23	29" Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Single Wings	1186#	\$ 2,986
-24	29" Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wings	1331#	\$ 3,584
-25	29" Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wings	1284#	\$ 3,623
-26	29" Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wings	1428#	\$ 4,232
-27	26" Laminate, Walking Tandem Center, Std Single Wings	1232#	\$ 3,897
-28	26" Laminate, Walking Tandem Center, Std Dual Wings	1512#	\$ 4,633
<u>You Must Choose One Driveline Package</u>			
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	78#	\$ 1,941
-38	Consant Velocity U-Joint w/Over-Running Clutch - Cat. 6, 540 rpm 1-3/4" - 6 Spline	78#	\$ 2,154
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	78#	\$ 1,941
-33	Consant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	78#	\$ 2,209
-38	Consant Velocity U-Joint w/Over-Running Clutch - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm 1-3/4" - 21 Spline	78#	\$ 2,154
<u>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (318-440A)	119#	\$ 427
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (318-484A)	150#	\$ 539
<u>You May Choose Baffles</u>			
-45	Rear Baffles	209#	\$ 464
-51	Front Baffles	209#	\$ 865
<u>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 1,055
<u>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Standard Clevis	54#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 300
-73	Pintle Hitch	43#	\$ 134
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	57#	\$ 278
<u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
<u>You Must Choose A Blade Option</u>			
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	450#	\$ 1,443
-91	Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan	682#	\$ 1,845
-92	Shredder with Fixed Blades	575#	\$ 2,349



Swivel Clevis
• Swivels



Self-Leveling Hitch
• Self-leveling



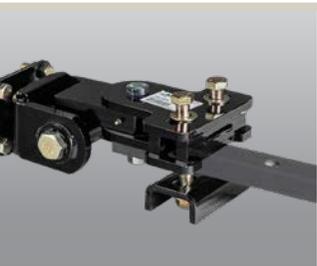
LP Performance Hitch
• Self-leveling
• Swivels up and down, and rotates side to side for uneven terrain
• Held upright by hitch pin to allow for single person hook-up
• Reduces drawbar wear



Ball Hitch
• Swivels over the 2-5/16" tractor mounted ball



Pintle Hitch
• Swivels on the pintle connection
• Ideal for a drawbar hammer strap



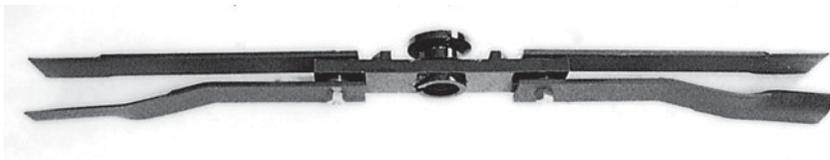
Bar-Tite™ Clevis
• Bolts tight to drawbar which eliminates any drawbar wear
• Hardened bushing with grease zerk on side to side movement
• Swivels up and down
• Grease zerk on rotating shaft
• Heat treated components

Not all hitches are available on all cutters. See dealer for details.

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR 55 AND 65 SERIES 15' AND 50 SERIES 20' ROTARY CUTTERS. AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY.

<u>PART NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
318-316A	HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL KIT (for 15') to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 100
318-553A	HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL KIT - (for 20') to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 111
330-291S	SMV Kit - RC55 and RC65 Series only	4#	\$ 49
330-229A	Weight Box Lock - Locks the weight box on 10' wing Rotary Cutters		\$ 111

Photo of Shredder Blade Kit



330-094A	SHREDDER KIT (RC5515 and RC6515) when ordered seperately		\$ 1,746
318-958A	SHREDDER KIT (RC5020) when ordered seperately	526#	\$ 2,266
330-114A	FRONT BAFFLE KIT (RC5020)	201#	\$ 829
330-585A	REAR BAFFLE KIT (RC5020)	209#	\$ 464
330-309A	SHREDDER W/FIXED BLADE & BAFFLES (RC5020) (SN 635287 & Above)		\$ 3,566
330-308A	SHREDDER W/FIXED BLADE (RC5020) (SN 635287 & Above)		\$ 2,760
790-011A	DISH PAN REMOVAL TOOL	65#	\$ 235

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCP2660 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm

RETURN TO INDEX

75 HP Min. - Minimum Tractor Weight: 8000 lbs.



Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Cutting Width: 58"
 Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3, Clevis Type Lower Hitch
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Minimum Cutting Height: 2"
 Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter

Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped
 Blade Holder: 1" x 4"; Blades: 1/2" x 4"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm
 Blade Rotation: Clockwise
 Horizontal Cutting Reach: 15'6" Maximum
 Vertical Cutting Reach: 11'5" Maximum
 Below Ground Level Reach: 9'1" Maximum
 Operating Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees
 2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings
 One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings
 Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model
 One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset
 Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum
 Driveline: Cat. 2
 High Efficiency PTO Pump
 Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)
 Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm
 Overload Protection: Relief Valve
 Case Drained Deck Motor
 Oil Pressure Gauge
 Return Line Filter
 Tank Shut-Off Valve
 Breather Cap/Dip Stick
 2 Parking Stands
 Auxiliary Weight Rack
 Flow Control Valve

Cutters

*Now Available with
 Self-Contained
 Hydraulic System*

**For 1000 RPM,
 change prefi
 to RCPM**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
UTILIZING THE TRACTOR'S HYDRAULIC SYSTEM				
RCP2660-01	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	1690#	1690#	\$ 21,369
RCP2660-02	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards Hydraulic Hose Package for Hook-Up Direct to Tractor Hydraulics <i>(3 sets of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	1690#	1690#	\$ 18,754
RCP2660-03	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards, Float Valve Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	1690#	1690#	\$ 21,510
SELF-CONTAINED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM				
RCP2660-05	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards, Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically <i>(One set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	1690#	1690#	\$ 23,071
RCP2660-06	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards, Float Valve, Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically <i>(One set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	1690#	1690#	\$ 23,335
ADD OPTION NO. YOU MAY CHOOSE				
-10	Gauge Wheels (available with Options 02, 03 & 06 2 Front and 1 Rear 13" x 5" Semi-Solid Gauge Wheels* <i>This option allows the cutting deck to follow the contour of the ground</i>	230#	230#	\$ 857
-55	Kubota 3-Point Stabilizer Kit (316-325A) <i>must be used on M126GX, M135GX, M6-131 & M6-141 Tractors</i> Kubota Dealers: RCP26 <u>ONLY</u> fi M126GX, M135GX, M6-131, M6-141, and M7 Tractors	135#	135#	\$ 729
YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET				
-70	For John Deere Weights (316-230A)	63#	63#	\$ 185
-71	For Case Weights (316-231A)	72#	72#	\$ 185
-72	For IH Weights (316-232A)	53#	53#	\$ 185
-73	For Case IH Weights (316-233A)	64#	64#	\$ 185
-74	For New Holland Weights (316-234A)	80#	80#	\$ 185
-75	For Kubota Weights (316-276A)			\$ 185
ACCESSORY				
316-063A	Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab Available in Buckskin Only			\$ 338

NOTE: Use of Quick Hitch on some tractors may require longer driveline.
 Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCP3060 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm

RETURN TO INDEX

95 HP Min. - Minimum Tractor Weight: 12,000 lbs.



Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Cutting Width: 58"
 Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3
 Clevis Type Lower Hitch
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Minimum Cutting Height: 2"
 Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter
 Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped

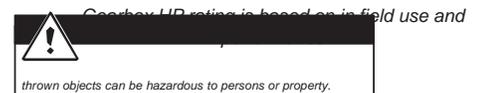
Blade Holder: 1" x 4"
 Blades: 1/2" x 4"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm
 Blade Rotation: Clockwise
 Horizontal Cutting Reach: 18'10 1/2" Maximum
 Vertical Cutting Reach: 13'5" Maximum Below
 Ground Level Reach: 11' Maximum Operating
 Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees
 2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings
 One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings
 Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model
 One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset
 Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum
 Driveline: Cat. 2
 High Efficiency PTO Pump
 Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)
 Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm
 Overload Protection: Relief Valve
 Case Drained Deck Motor
 Oil Pressure Gauge
 Return Line Filter
 Tank Shut-Off Valve
 Breather Cap/Dip Stick
 2 Parking Stands
 Auxiliary Weight Rack
 Flow Control Valve

*Now Available with
Self-Contained
Hydraulic System*

**For 1000 RPM,
change prefi
to RCPM**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
UTILIZING TRACTOR HYDRAULIC SYSTEM				
RCP3060-01	30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 22,668
RCP3060-02	30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards Hydraulic Hose Package for Hook-Up Direct to Tractor Hydraulics <i>(3 sets of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 20,104
RCP3060-03	30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards, Float Valve Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically Float Valve <i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 22,883
SELF-CONTAINED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM				
RCP3060-05	30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 24,444
RCP3060-06	30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards, Float Valve Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 24,708
ADD OPTION NO. YOU MAY CHOOSE GAUGE WHEELS WITH OPTIONS 02, 03 & 06				
-10	Gauge Wheels 2 Front and 1 Rear 13" x 5" Semi-Solid Gauge Wheels <i>This option allows the cutting deck to follow the contour of the ground</i>	230#	230#	\$ 857
YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET				
-70	For John Deere Weights (316-230A)	63#	63#	\$ 185
-71	For Case Weights (316-231A)	72#	72#	\$ 185
-72	For IH Weights (316-232A)	53#	53#	\$ 185
-73	For Case IH Weights (316-233A)	64#	64#	\$ 185
-74	For New Holland Weights (316-234A)	80#	80#	\$ 185
ACCESSORY				
316-063A	Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab Available in Buckskin Only			\$ 335

NOTE: Use of Quick Hitch on some tractors may require longer driveline.



Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of



DB(M)2660 - Ditch Bank Cutter

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

75 HP Minimum Tractor Weight: 7000 lbs.



Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter
 Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped
 Blade Bar: 1" x 4"
 Blades: 1/2" x 4"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm
 Blade Rotation: Clockwise
 Horizontal Cutting Reach: 32" Maximum
 One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings
 Hydraulic Outlets Needed: Two Sets
 Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 High Efficiency PTO Pump
 Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)
 Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm
 Overload Protection: Relief Valve
 Case Drained Deck Motor
 Oil Pressure Gauge
 Return Line Filter
 Tank Shut-Off Valve
 Breather Cap/Dip Stick
 Parking Stand
 Auxiliary Weight Rack
 Flow Control Valve

Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Cutting Width: 58"
 Hitch: Cat. 2 Std, Cat. 2 & 3 QH
 Clevis Type Lower Hitch
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Minimum Cutting Height: Depends on 3-Pt Height

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DB2660	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM DITCH BANK CUTTER	1788#	1788#	\$ 10,817
DBM2660	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 1000 RPM DITCH BANK CUTTER	1788#	1788#	\$ 10,892
ADD OPTION NO.	YOU MUST CHOOSE FRONT GUARDING			
-01	Front Rubber Guard	6#	6#	\$ 102
-02	Front Single Chain Guard	24#	24#	\$ 158
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (316-319A)	41#	41#	\$ 179
	YOU MAY CHOOSE WHEELS			
-10	Rear Tailwheel	107#	107#	\$ 396
-11	Side Gauge Wheel	75#	75#	\$ 334
	YOU MUST CHOOSE A DRIVELINE			
-31	Cutter Mounted 540 RPM Cat 4 Driveline	120#	120#	\$ 1,957
-32	Tractor Mounted 540 RPM with PTO Pump			\$ 1,957
-31	Cutter Mounted 1000 RPM Cat 4 Driveline	120#	120#	\$ 1,957
-32	Tractor Mounted 1000 RPM with PTO Pump			\$ 1,957
	YOU MUST CHOOSE REAR GUARDING			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (316-335A)	30#	30#	\$ 164
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (316-336A)	22#	22#	\$ 149
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (316-318A)	42#	42#	\$ 202
	YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET			
-70	For John Deere Weights (316-230A)	63#	63#	\$ 185
-71	For Case Weights (316-231A)	72#	72#	\$ 185
-72	For IH Weights (316-232A)	53#	53#	\$ 185
-73	For Case IH Weights (316-233A)	64#	64#	\$ 185
-74	For New Holland Weights (316-234A)	80#	80#	\$ 185
-75	For Kubota Weights (316-276A)	74#	74#	\$ 185
COLOR	(No Option=Buckskin)			
-82	Orange			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



RGR12 Series Gear Drive Reverse -Till

RGA12 Series Gear Drive Forward-Till

42 & 50: 18-60 HP • 58 & 66: 23-60 HP • 74: 30-60 HP • 82: 35-60



Gearbox: 540 rpm, Cast Iron Housing, Bevel Gears
 Tapered Roller and Ball Bearings
 Drain Plug & Breather Plug
 1-3/8" - 6 Spline Shaft
 Rotor Diameter: 17"
 Rotor Speed: 211 RPM
 Box Frame
 Slip-Clutch Driveline
 Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
 Six "C" Blades per Flange Drive
 End:
 Spur Gear Drive in Oil Bath
 Stamped Drive Cover
 7" Tilling Depth
 Adjustable Skid Shoes
 Adjustable Storage Stand
 Adjustable Rear Deflector
 Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Made in USA
 Forward or Reverse Rotation Rotor
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Plate Steel A-Frame
 RGR: Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RGR1242-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	591#	621#	\$ 2,683
RGR1250-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	591#	621#	\$ 2,817
RGR1258-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	563#	593#	\$ 2,950
RGR1266-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	607#	637#	\$ 3,145
RGR1274-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	640#	670#	\$ 3,342
RGR1282-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	696#	726#	\$ 3,539
RGA1242-32	12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	493#	523#	\$ 2,385
RGA1250-32	12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	428#	558#	\$ 2,519
RGA1258-32	12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	561#	591#	\$ 2,730
RGA1266-32	12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	597#	627#	\$ 3,078
RGA1274-32	12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	531#	661#	\$ 3,269
RGA1282-32	12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	647#	677#	\$ 3,467

For BX Slip-Clutch Driveline Delete -32 from Model No. and ADD -33 \$ N/C
 (Not recommended for use with Quick-Hitch and not available on 82" Model)

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$98 on each Tiller
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (98)

ADD
OPTION NO. **COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)**
 -82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

RTR12 Series Reverse -Till

RTA12 Series Forward-Till

42 & 50: 15-40 HP • 58 & 66: 20-50 HP • 74: 25-60 HP • 82: 30-60



Made in USA
 Forward or Reverse Rotation Rotor
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Plate Steel A-Frame
 Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In

Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 10 Year Chain and Sprocket
 Tapered Roller Bearings
 Drain Plug
 1 3/8" - 6 Spline Shaft
 Rotor Diameter: 15"
 Rotor Speed: 211 RPM
 Box Frame
 Slip-Clutch Driveline
 Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
 Four "C" Blades per Flange*
 Offset Capabilities
 Adjustable Skid Shoes
 Adjustable Storage Stand
 Adjustable Rear Deflector
 #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug
 Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)
 *4 Tine tillers require less horsepower

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RTR1242-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	446#	515#	\$ 2,548
RTR1250-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	471#	540#	\$ 2,683
RTR1258-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	496#	565#	\$ 2,815
RTR1266-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	521#	590#	\$ 3,011
RTR1274-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	546#	615#	\$ 3,208
RTR1282-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	556#	625#	\$ 3,406
RTA1242-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	468#	478#	\$ 2,250
RTA1250-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	432#	502#	\$ 2,385
RTA1258-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	456#	526#	\$ 2,596
RTA1266-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	480#	550#	\$ 2,944
RTA1274-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	504#	574#	\$ 3,134
RTA1282-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	528#	598#	\$ 3,333

For BX Slip-Clutch Driveline Delete -32 from Model No. and ADD -33 \$ N/C
 (Not recommended for use with Quick-Hitch and not available on 82" Model)

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
 _____ TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM _____**

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$98 on each Tiller
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (98)

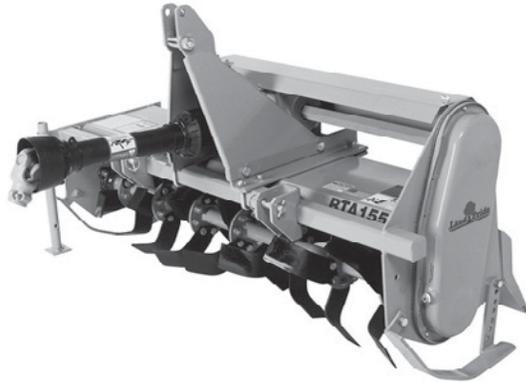
ADD
OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)
 -82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

RTA15 Series Forward -Till

RETURN TO INDEX

Tillers

58: 17-35 HP • 66: 20-40 HP • 74: 25-50 HP



- Made in USA
- Hitch: Cat. 1
- Formed Plate A-Frame
- Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
- Gearbox: 540 rpm
 - Bevel Gears
 - Cast Iron Housing
 - Drain Plug
- Rotor Diameter: 15"
- Rotor Speed: 211 RPM
- Box Frame
- Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline
- Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
- Four "C" Blades per Flange*
- Side Shift
- Adjustable Skid Shoes
- Adjustable Storage Stand
- Adjustable Profile Stamped Rear Deflector
- #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug
- Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
- Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
- *4 Tine tillers require less horsepower

SIDESHIFT DIMENSIONS

Position Behind Tractor (first figure left of center, second figure right of center)

MODEL	STANDARD	MAX. RIGHT	MAX. LEFT
RTA1558	29-29	12-46*	35-23*
RTA1566		12-54	39-27
RTA1574		12-62	49-31

*PTO Slightly Angled

**PTO Slightly Angled & Lower Hitch Clevises Narrowed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTA1558-31	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Shearpin Driveline	439#	510#	\$ 3,335
RTA1566-31	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Shearpin Driveline	459#	530#	\$ 3,540
RTA1574-31	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Shearpin Driveline	471#	542#	\$ 3,669
RTA1558-32	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	453#	524#	\$ 3,536
RTA1566-32	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	473#	544#	\$ 3,741
RTA1574-32	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	485#	556#	\$ 3,870

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$98 on each Tiller
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (98)

ADD

OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)

-82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

RTR15 Series Reverse-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

58: 17-35 HP • 66: 20-40 HP • 74: 25-50 HP



- Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
 - Gearbox: 540 rpm
 - Bevel Gears
 - Cast Iron Housing
 - Drain Plug
 - Rotor Diameter: 15"
 - Rotor Speed: 211 RPM
 - Box Frame
 - Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline
 - Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
 - Four "C" Blades per Flange*
 - Side Shift
 - Adjustable Skid Shoes
 - Adjustable Storage Stand
 - Adjustable Rear Deflector
 - #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug
 - Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
 - Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
- *4 Tine tillers require less horsepower

Made in USA
 Reverse Rotation Rotor
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Plate Steel A-Frame
 Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In

SIDESHIFT DIMENSIONS

Position Behind Tractor (first figure left of center, second figure right of center)

<u>MODEL</u>	<u>STANDARD</u>	<u>MAX. RIGHT</u>	<u>MAX. LEFT</u>
RTR1558	29-29	12-46*	35-23*
RTR1566		12-54	39-27
RTR1574		12-62	49-31

*PTO Slightly Angled

**PTO Slightly Angled & Lower Hitch Clevises Narrowed

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RTR1558-31	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Shearpin Driveline	470#	541#	\$ 3,541
RTR1566-31	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Shearpin Driveline	501#	572#	\$ 3,603
RTR1574-31	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Shearpin Driveline	513#	584#	\$ 3,733
RTR1558-32	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	484#	555#	\$ 3,742
RTR1566-32	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	515#	586#	\$ 3,804
RTR1574-32	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	527#	598#	\$ 3,934

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
____TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM____

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$98 on each Tiller
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (98)

ADD
OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)
 -82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

RTR20 Series Reverse-Till RTA20 Series Forward-Till

23-75 HP



Made in USA
Hitch: Cat. 1
Formed Plate A-Frame
Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins

- Gearbox: 540 rpm
- Bevel Gears
- Cast Iron Housing
- Drain Plug
- Rotor Diameter: 17"
- Box Frame
- Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline
- Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
- 4 "C" Shaped Blades*
- 18" Sideshift
- Offset: 64: 14"; 72: 18"
- Adjustable Skid Shoes
- Storage Stand
- Adjustable Rear Deflector
- #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug
- Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
- *4 Tine tillers require less horsepower
- **Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch (Limited Sideshift w/QH)
- ** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C Available through our Parts Dept.

Tillers

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
<u>FORWARD ROTATION</u>				
RTA2064-0631	20 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 64" Width 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	689#	785#	\$ 4,681
RTA2072-0631	20 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 72" Width 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	735#	833#	\$ 4,855
<u>REVERSE ROTATION</u>				
RTR2064-0631	20 SERIES ROTARY REVERSE-TILL TILLER - 64" Width 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	744#	840#	\$ 5,199
RTR2072-0631	20 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 72" Width 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	795#	893#	\$ 5,369
	For slip-clutch driveline on RTA20 or RTR20 DELETE -31 from Model Number and ADD -32			\$ 247

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$98 on each Tiller
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (98)

ADD OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)
-82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

RTA25 Series Forward-Till

RETURN TO INDEX

25-75 HP



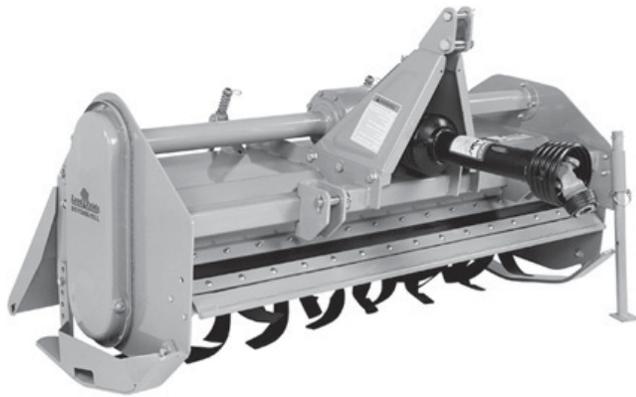
Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Adjustable Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Drain Plug
 Rotor Diameter: 17"
 Rotor Speed: 220 rpm
 Slip-Clutch Driveline
 High Carbon Heat Treated "C" Shaped Blades*
 Offset Capabilities
 Adjustable Skid Shoes
 Storage Stand
 Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded, Adjustable,
 #100 High Tensile Roller Chain
 Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug,
 Fill Plug & Skid Protection
 *4 Tine tillers require less horsepower
 **Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)
 ** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C Available
 through our Parts Dept.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RTA2562-06	25 SERIES ROTARY TILLERS - 62" Width 6 Blades per Flange, Slip-Clutch Driveline	649#	711#	\$ 5,328
RTA2570-06	25 SERIES ROTARY TILLERS - 70" Width 6 Blades per Flange, Slip-Clutch Driveline	663#	725#	\$ 5,500
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available Through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 31
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

RTR25 Series Reverse-Till

RETURN TO INDEX

25-75 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Offset Capabilities
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Drain Plug
 Rotor Diameter: 17"
 Rotor Speed: 220 RPM
 Box Frame
 Extra Stone Clearance
 Slip-Clutch Driveline
 High Carbon Heat Treated Blades
 Six "C" Blades per Flange
 Adjustable Skid Shoes
 Storage Stand
 Front Protector Plate with Reinforced Rubber Insert
 Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded
 Extended Side Plates
 Extended Torque Tube
 #100 Roller Chain -
 Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug,
 Fill Plug & Skid Protection
 Coil Spring 'Sifting' Tines
 **Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)
 ** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C
 Available through our Parts Dept.

Tillers

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RTR2570	25 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER 70" Width - 6 Blades, Slip Clutch	868#	947#	\$ 6,561
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 31
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

RTA35 Series Forward-Till

RETURN TO INDEX

35-95 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
 Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Drain Plug
 Rotor Diameter: 19"
 Rotor Speed: 204 RPM
 Box Frame
 Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline
 High Carbon Heat Treated Blades
 Six "C" Blades per Flange
 Offset Capabilities
 Adjustable Skid Shoes
 Storage Stand
 Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded, Adjustable,
 #100 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in
 Oil Bath with Drain Plug & Fill Plug
 **Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)
 ** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-080C Available
 through our Parts Dept.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RTA3576	35 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 76" Width	856#	920#	\$ 6,635
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available Through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 31
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

3P500/3P600 Min-Till Compact Drills

RETURN TO INDEX

3P500 - 5' Width - 35 HP Min.
3P600 - 6' Width - 40 HP Min.



Category I & II Lower Hitch plates
Center Mounted Single Drive Wheels
Acremeter
2 bu/ft. Box Capacity
1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered Metal Flutes
4 Speed Gearbox
"00" Series Openers on 6" & 7 1/2" Spacing
Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control
Heavy Duty Coil Springs
T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment
Seed Tubes & Flaps
Walkboard w/Steps

Available only in ORANGE

Compact Drills

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
3P50082-0906-03	3P500 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH 9 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	1200#	1200#	\$ 10,044
3P50082-0775-03	3P500 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH 7 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	1200#	1200#	\$ 9,273
3P500V82-0906-03	3P500 SERIES LOW PROFILE VINEYARD MODEL MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH 9 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	1200#	1200#	\$ 10,044
3P500V82-0775-03	3P500 SERIES LOW PROFILE VINEYARD MODEL MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH 7 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	1200#	1200#	\$ 9,273
3P60082-1106-03	3P600 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 11 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	1400#	1400#	\$ 11,588
3P60082-0975-03	3P600 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	1400#	1400#	\$ 10,817
ADDOPTION NO YOU MUST CHOOSE THE WALKBOARD OPTION (3P500V Only)				
-39	Decal Brackets			\$ 29
-40	Walkboard (3P500V Only)			\$ 433
ADDOPTION NO YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS ATTACHMENT				
-91	3P500 Min-Till Small Seeds - 6" Spacing			\$ 1,545
-91	3P500 Min-Till Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing			\$ 1,467
-91	3P600 Min-Till Small Seeds - 6" Row Spacing			\$ 1,629
-91	3P600 Min-Till Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing			\$ 1,552
PART NO. ACCESSORIES				
118-790A	3P500 6" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds – dealer installed			\$ 502
118-791A	3P500 6" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 314
118-792A	3P500 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds– dealer installed			\$ 474
118-793A	3P500 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds– dealer installed			\$ 352
118-788A	3P600 6" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds – dealer installed			\$ 432
118-789A	3P600 6" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds – dealer installed			\$ 284
118-748A	3P600 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds – dealer installed			\$ 515
118-749A	3P600 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds – dealer installed			\$ 314
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - dealer installed			\$ 5/Row
150-243A	Light Kit (3P500, 3P500V, 3P600) – dealer installed			\$ 226

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

3P606NT 3-Point No-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

3P606NT - 6'

60 HP Min.



- Category II Lower Hitch plates
 - Acrometer
 - Center Mounted Single Drive Wheel
 - 2 bu/ft. Box Capacity
 - 1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered metal flutes
 - Calibration Crank
 - Grease Bank
 - 4 Speed Gearbox
 - "06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" spacing
 - Native Grass Box sold separately
 - Presswheel Options
 - 5/16" Fluted Coulter Blades or 5/8" Turbo Coulter Blade
 - Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control
 - Heavy Duty Coil Springs
 - T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment
 - Seed tubes & flaps
 - Walkboard w/Steps
 - Spring-Steel Coulter Mounting Bars
 - 1 lb. container of graphite (NG models only)
- Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
3P606NT82-0975-03	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels 5/8" Turbo Coulter	2280#	2280#	\$ 15,071
3P606NT82-0975-04	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels 5/16" Fluted Coulter	2280#	2280#	\$ 15,071
3P606NT82-0975-07	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels 5/8" Turbo Coulter	2280#	2280#	\$ 15,195
3P606NT82-0975-08	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels 5/16" Fluted Coulter	2280#	2280#	\$ 15,195

ADD OPTION NO	BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One		
-40	Seed Only	\$	N/C
-42	Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Row Spacing (P/N 202-416A-82)	\$	5,563
-43	Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Row Spacing (P/N 202-411A-82) For use w/Option 95	\$	5,563

ADD OPTION NO	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT		
-91	Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-131A-82)	\$	1,552
-95	Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-132A-82) Used in conjunction with Native Grass	\$	1,589
-66	Weight bracket w/hardware (P/N 151-058A-82)	\$	450

PART NO	ACCESSORIES		
118-750A	3P606NT Seed Box Agitator*, with Seed or Small Seeds - Dealer Installed	\$	475
118-751A	3P606NT Seed Box Agitator*, with Native Grass - Dealer Installed	\$	352
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed	\$	5/Row

* Agitator installed in main box does not replace Native Grass Box, the Native Grass option is required for planting Native Grass.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

606NT Pull-Type No-Till

RETURN TO INDEX

40 HP Min.



- Clevis Style Drawbar Hitch or Pintle Hitch
- Acremeter
- End Wheel Drive Wheel
- 2 bu/ft. Box Capacity
- 1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered Metal Flutes
- Calibration Crank
- Grease Bank
- 4 Speed Gearbox
- "06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" Spacing
 - Native Grass Box Sold Separately
- Presswheel Options
- 5/16" Fluted Coulter Blades or 5/8" Turbo Coulter Blade
- Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control
- Heavy Duty Coil Springs
- T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment
- Seed Tubes & Flaps
- Walkboard w/Steps
- Spring-Steel Coulter Mounting Bars
- Transport Light Kit
- 1 lb. Container of Graphite (NG models only)
- Available only in ORANGE

Compact Drills

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
606NT82-0975-03	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter	2700#	2700#	\$ 18,888
606NT82-0975-04	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter	2700#	2700#	\$ 18,888
606NT82-0975-07	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter	2700#	2700#	\$ 19,014
606NT82-0975-08	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter	2700#	2700#	\$ 19,014
ADD OPTION NO:	BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One			
-40	Seeds Only			\$ N/C
-42	Seeds w/Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 202-408A-82)			\$ 5,786
-43	Seeds w/Native Grass Attachment 7.5" Spacing (P/N 202-411A-82) <i>(for use w/option 95)</i>			\$ 5,786
ADD OPTION NO:	YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH			
-81	Pintle Hitch			\$ N/C
-83	Clevis Hitch			\$ N/C
ADD OPTION NO:	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
-91	606NT Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-124A-82)			\$ 1,614
-95	606NT Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-125A-82) <i>(Used in conjunction w/native grass)</i>			\$ 1,653
-66	Weight Bracket w/hardware (P/N 151-058A-82)			\$ 450
PART NO:	ACCESSORIES			
118-750A	Agitator - w/drive, not equipped with Native Grass			\$ 475
118-751A	Agitator - wo/drive, equipped with Native Grass			\$ 352
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer Installed			\$ 5/Row

* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass.
For native grass seeding, the native grass option is required.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

800 End Wheel 8' Min-Till Compact Drills

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

45 HP Min.



- 4 speed gearbox
- Acremeter
- Walkboard & ladder
- Safety lighting package w/brake signal function module
- Seed cup w/ powdered metal flutes
- Lock-out hub
- Weather proof lids
- V-bottom dividers
- "00" Series Openers on 6" & 7 1/2" Spacing
- Seed box level indicator
- Folding tongue
- Jack stand
- Cylinder kit
- Calibration crank
- 700-15 LT tires
- Safety chain
- T-handle depth control adjustment
- 2 bu/ft seedbox Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
80082-1506-03	800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 15 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	2580#	2580#	\$ 17,885
80082-1275-03	800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 12 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	2580#	2580#	\$ 15,953
80082-1275-05	800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 12 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels	2580#	2580#	\$ 16,454

ADD OPTION NO	BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One		
-40	Seed Only (STD) - 6" & 7 1/2" Row Spacing	\$	N/C
-41	Seed & Small Seeds - 6" Row Spacing	\$	2,024
-41	Seed & Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing	\$	1,885
-46	Seed & Fertilizer - 6" Row Spacing	\$	3,973
-46	Seed & Fertilizer - 7.5" Row Spacing	\$	3,804
-48	Seed, Small Seeds & Fertilizer - 6" Row Spacing	\$	6,000
-48	Seed, Small Seeds & Fertilizer - 7.5" Row Spacing	\$	5,690

ADD OPTION NO	ACCESSORIES		
175-239A	Agitator - 6" Row Spacing w/Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$	172
175-240A	Agitator - 6" Row Spacing w/o Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$	371
175-241A	Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$	144
175-242A	Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$	346
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed	\$	5/row

* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass.
The 800 does not have native grass capability.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

3P806NT/3P1006NT Semi-Mount No-Till

RETURN TO INDEX

3P806NT - 8' 80 HP Min.
3P1006NT - 10' 100 HP Min.



- 2 bu/ft Seed Box
- Rear Lift Assist Wheels - Dealer Installed
- Cat II hitch – 3P806NT, Cat II or III – 3P1006NT
- 4 Speed gearbox(3P806NT) 2 Gearboxes on 10' w/NG
- “06” Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 ½" Spacing
– Native Grass Box Sold Separately
- Calibration Crank
- Coulter Grease Bank
- Folding Rear Ladder
- Safety Lighting
- Manual Storage Pack
- Acremeter
- Seed Level Indicator
- Gas Shock Assisted Lids
- Available only in ORANGE

Compact Drills

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
3P806NT82-1375-03-20	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter, Lift Assist	4350#	\$ 21,319
3P806NT82-1375-04-20	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter, Lift Assist	4350#	\$ 21,319
3P806NT82-1375-05-20	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter, Lift Assist	4350#	\$ 21,444
3P806NT82-1375-06-20	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter, Lift Assist	4350#	\$ 21,444
3P1006NT82-1575-03	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter	5450#	\$ 25,340
3P1006NT82-1575-04	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter	5450#	\$ 25,340
3P1006NT82-1575-05	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter	5450#	\$ 25,489
3P1006NT82-1575-06	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter	5450#	\$ 25,489

BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One						
Option:	-40	-41	-43	-44	-46	-47
	Seed Only	Seed w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Series II Native Grass	Seed and Series II Native Grass w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Fertilizer	Seed and Fertilizer w/Small Seeds
3P806NT	STD	\$1,944	\$6,795	\$8,719	\$3,878	\$5,798
3P1006NT	STD	\$2,464	\$7,801	\$10,266	\$4,859	\$7,359

ADD OPTION NO	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	
-66	Weight bracket w/ hardware (P/N 151-135A 82)	\$ 491
PART NO	ACCESSORIES	
118-966A-82	Compact Extension Hitch – <i>provides more clearance between tractor and drill</i>	\$ 1,074
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs	\$ 5/row
118-967A	3P806NT Seed Box Agitator w/drive <i>to be used on seed only or seed/Native Grass - dealer installed</i>	\$ 484
118-968A	3P806NT Seed Box Agitator wo/drive <i>to be used on machines with fert or small seeds – dealer installed</i>	\$ 353
118-970A	3P1006NT Seed Box Agitator w/drive <i>to be used on seed only or seed/NG – dealer installed</i>	\$ 495
118-971A	3P1006NT Seed Box Agitator wo/drive <i>to be used with fertilizer or small seeds - dealer installed</i>	\$ 475

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

706NT/1006NT No-Till Drills

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

706NT: 55 HP Min., 1006NT: 75 HP Min.



- Rephasing cylinders with stroke control valve
 - Two 9" X 24" 8-ply tires stubble resistant tires
 - Acremeter
 - Steel walkboard with ladder
 - Tongue jack
 - 1¾" fluted feed cups
 - V-bottom dividers (n/a on native grass & fertilizer drills)
 - 4 Speed Gearbox
 - 13½" diameter offset double disk opener blades
 - Seed tubes & flaps in each opener
 - Spring steel mounting bar for coulter
 - Heavy duty coil spring for coulter
 - T-handle adjust depth control system
 - Grease bank
 - Lock-out hub
 - Built in weight bracket
 - 1 lb. container graphite (NATIVE GRASS model only)
 - Calibration Crank
 - Safety chain
 - Seed level indicator
 - Main Box Capacity: 2.4 bu/ft
 - Transport Light Kit
- Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
706NT82-1075-03	706NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 7' WIDTH 10 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	3315#	3315#	\$ 25,992
706NT82-1075-05	706NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 7' WIDTH 10 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels	3315#	3315#	\$ 26,125
1006NT82-1575-03	1006NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	5200#	5200#	\$ 31,754
1006NT82-1575-05	1006NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels	5200#	5200#	\$ 32,305

ADD OPTION NO	COULTER OPTIONS - You Must Choose One		
-21	5/16" Fluted	\$	N/C
-24	5/8" Turbo	\$	N/C

ADD OPTION NO	HITCH OPTION		
-64-81	Standard Tongue, Pintle Hitch	\$	N/C
-64-83	Standard Tongue, Clevis Hitch	\$	N/C

BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One						
Option:	-40	-41	-43	-44	-46	-47
	Seed Only	Seed w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Series II Native Grass	Seed and Series II Native Grass w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Fertilizer	Seed and Fertilizer w/ Small Seeds
706NT	STD	\$3,735	\$8,080	\$11,815	\$6,547	\$9,319
1006NT	STD	\$3,941	\$10,205	\$14,145	\$6,788	\$9,619

ADD OPTION NO	ACCESSORIES		
118-895A	706NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/ Drive for Seeds Only or Native Grass	\$	422
118-896A	706NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Drive for Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$	359
118-899A	1006NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/ Drive for Seeds Only or Native Grass	\$	456
118-900A	1006NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Drive for Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$	399
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed	\$	5/row

** Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass box.
For native grass seeding, the Native Grass option is required.*

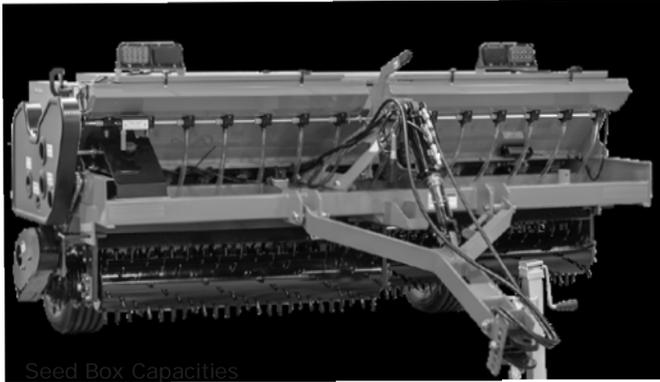
These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

NTS26 Series No-Till Seeders

RETURN TO INDEX

Compact Drills

7': 3-Pt: CAT 2, 70 HP; Pull-Type: 60 HP
 9': 3-Pt: Cat. 2, 90 HP; Pull-Type: 80 HP
 11': 3-Pt: Cat. 2, 110 HP; Pull-Type: 100 HP



Seed Box Capacities

Main: 7' - 7.5 bu.; 9' - 8.8 bu., 11' - 11.3 bu.
 Small Seeds Box: 7' - 1.7 bu., 9' - 2.0 bu., 11' - 2.6 bu.
 Native Grass Box: 7' - 8.5 bu., 9' - 9.8 bu., 11' - 12.7 bu.
 Pull Package:
 Includes Tongue, Jack, Cylinders, and Hoses
 Axle and 2- 15" Implement Tires, Recap (4 on 11')
 Rim: 5 bolt, 4.5"
 Cylinders Master/Slave: Hitch Cylinder 3.5" x 6";
 Axle Cylinders 3.25" x 6" and 3" x 6"
 Weight in lbs. without Native Grass Box: 3-pt (Pull-type)
 7' - 1,878 (2,787) 9' - 2,165 (3,124) 11' - 2,674 (3,882)
 Formed Plate A-Frame

3" x 4" Tube Frame
 Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard
 Ground Drive Metering
 Seed Box Lock-outs
 Anti-Reverse Clutch to Prevent Seed Cup Damage
 Seed Cups: Fluted for Accurate Metering
 Cups Per Box (main and small) 7': 12, 9': 14, 11': 18
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings w/ Gearbox
 and Sprocket Chain
 Wind Guarded Seed Drop
 #40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access
 2 Front Rollers:
 8-5/8" Diameter, 1-1/4" Spindles with
 Greasable Ball Bearings
 Roller Spikes: 5/8" x 2", Heat-Treated Steel, Replaceable
 Front Roller Angling: up to 18 Degrees
 Rear Roller, Straight:
 11-3/8" Diameter, Notched and Cast Gray Iron Rings
 Two Rear Rollers on 9' and 11' Units
 Lift Hooks
 Optional Native Grass Box with Walkboard
 Acre Meter: Digital, Optional
 Available only in ORANGE
 Transport Lights Standard

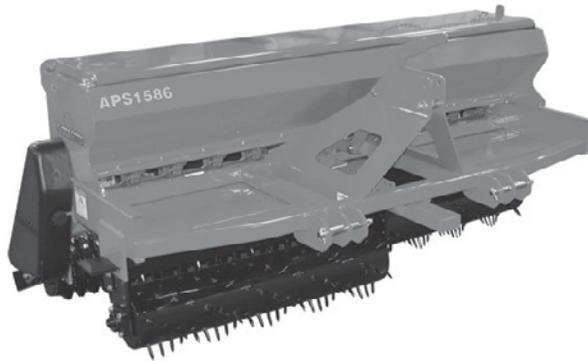
NOTE: Sold under Drill Program. Must pay Freight.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE-WEIGHT</u>	<u>APPROX. SHIPPING-WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
NTS260782-01	26 SERIES NO-TILL SEEDER, 7' Small seeds box and spike front spike roller	3500#	3500#	\$ 10,425
<u>CHOOSE OPTIONS</u>		<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING</u>		
-41	Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 2,734
-10-41	Native Grass Seed Box with Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 6,324
-11	Native Grass Seed Box without Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 3,620
NTS260982-01	26 SERIES NO-TILL SEEDER, 9' Small seeds box and spike front spike roller	3800#	3800#	\$ 11,525
<u>CHOOSE OPTIONS</u>		<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING</u>		
-41	Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 2,768
-10-41	Native Grass Seed Box with Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 6,563
-11	Native Grass Seed Box without Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 3,825
NTS261182-01	26 SERIES NO-TILL SEEDER, 11' Small seeds box and spike front spike roller	4625#	4628#	\$ 13,020
<u>CHOOSE OPTIONS</u>		<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING</u>		
-41	Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 3,240
-10-41	Native Grass Seed Box with Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 7,270
-11	Native Grass Seed Box without Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 4,075
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE AN ACREMETER</u>				
-50	Digital Acremeter			\$ 389

APS15 Series All Purpose Seeders

RETURN TO INDEX

25-130 HP CAT. 1 - 4', 5', 6' • CAT 1 & 2 - 7'



Formed Plate A-Frame
 Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard
 Ground Drive Metering
 Seed Shut-off Pin
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator
 Seed Cups: Fluted for Accurate Metering
 48": 7, 60": 8, 72": 10, 86": 12
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre & per
 1000 Square Feet
 Wind Guarded Seed Drop
 #40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access
 2 Front Rollers: 8" Diameter
 Roller Spikes: 1 1/2" x 1/2"
 Front Roller Angling: up to 20 degrees
 Rear Roller, Straight:
 8" Diameter with spikes and mud scrapers, or
 Cast Notched Packer Rings and mud scrapers
 Lift Hooks
 Optional Small Seeds Box
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Transport Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
APS1548-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 48" Width	547#	872#	\$ 4,541
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	218#	218#	\$ 1,472
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	353#	353#	\$ 1,531
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (.95 bushel capacity)	78#	93#	\$ 1,962
APS1560-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 60" Width	702#	1,042#	\$ 5,375
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	258#	258#	\$ 1,609
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	420#	420#	\$ 1,674
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.08 bushel capacity)	81#	96#	\$ 2,050
APS1572-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 72" Width	836#	1,304#	\$ 6,212
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	297#	297#	\$ 1,745
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	486#	486#	\$ 1,818
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.31 bushel capacity)	84#	99#	\$ 2,136
APS1586-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 86" Width	1,070#	1,455#	\$ 7,228
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	341#	341#	\$ 1,881
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	591#	591#	\$ 1,959
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.54 bushel capacity)	88#	103#	\$ 2,245
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>			
313-767A	Small Seeds Box - APS1548 S/N 908756+	78#	93#	\$ 1,962
313-769A	Small Seeds Box - APS1560 S/N 908756+	81#	96#	\$ 2,050
313-771A	Small Seeds Box - APS1572 S/N 908756+	84#	99#	\$ 2,136
313-773A	Small Seeds Box - APS1586 S/N 908756+	88#	103#	\$ 2,245
	<u>ACCESSORIES</u>			
316-362S	SMV Sign & Mounting Blade		4#	\$ 36

OS15 Series - 48" Width Overseeders

RETURN TO INDEX

Compact Drills

25-60 HP



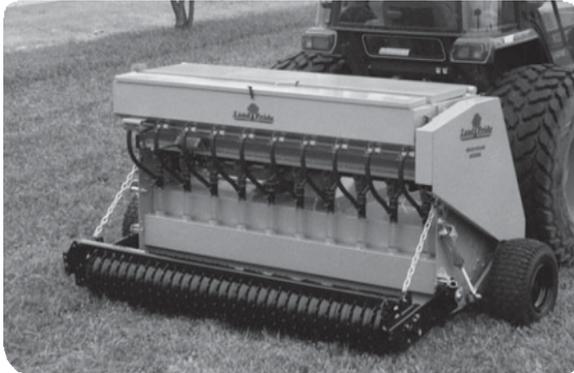
Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Knives: High Carbon, Heat Treated, 5 per Flange
 Standard: 3/16"
 Curved: 5/32"
 Knife Tip Speed: 2000 fpm
 Rotor Diameter: 18"
 Rotor Speed: 400 rpm
 Tires: Two 8.5" x 18" with Tubes on Wheel Drive
 One bu/ft Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre and per 1000 Square Feet
 Seed Cups: 7, Powder Metal Flutes for Accurate Metering
 Lift Hooks
 Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline
 Profile Stamped Chain Box, Drain Plug, Vent Plug
 #80 Roller Chain: Adjustable, Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath
 Seed Rollers: 22 Cast Notched Rollers with Profile Stamped Scraper
 Wind Guarded Splash Plate
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Transport Lights Standard

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
OS1548-043551	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Gauge Wheel Seed Box Drive	1290#	1460#	\$ 11,290
OS1548-043553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1250#	1420#	\$ 10,833
OS1548-023553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 3" Spacing Standard Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1220#	1390#	\$ 10,452
ADD OPTION NO.	SMALL SEEDS BOX For Simultaneous Seeding (Dealer Installed) (.95 Bushel capacity)			
-91	Small Seeds Box with Gauge Wheel Drive		35#	\$ 1,993
-92	Small Seeds Box with Rear Roller Drive		35#	\$ 2,081
	SPRING TINE HARROW Attaches behind the seed drop to help move the seed to the soil			
-21	Spring Tine Harrow (308-316A) (Will not work in conjunction with slit-seeder)		59#	\$ 678
	SLIT SEEDING ATTACHMENT For seeding directly into slits			
308-160A	2" Slit-Seeding Attachment		38#	\$ 1,006
308-163A	3" Slit-Seeding Attachment		36#	\$ 1,006
	FRONT ROLLER (Recommended with Roller Seed Box Drive) Full width, Anti-scalping, Depth control, Floating top link			
308-258A	Front Roller - 48"		173#	\$ 1038
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)			
-82	Orange			
	Available through the Parts Dept.			
308-372A	Small Seeds Box - Gauge Wheel Drive - S/N 908756+			
308-374A	Small Seeds Box - Rear Roller Drive - S/N 908756+			
	ACCESSORIES			
316-362S	SMV Sign & Mounting Blade		4#	\$ 36

OS15 Series - 72" Width Overseeders

RETURN TO INDEX

30-60 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Knives: High Carbon, Heat Treated, 5 per Flange
 Standard: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Curved: $\frac{5}{32}$ "
 Knife Tip Speed: 2000 fpm
 Rotor Diameter: 18"
 Rotor Speed: 400 rpm
 Tires: Two 8.5" x 18" with Tubes on Wheel Drive
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre and per 1000 Square Feet
 Seed Cups: 10, Powder Metal Flutes for Accurate Metering
 Lift Hooks
 Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline
 Profile Stamped Chain Box, Drain Plug, Vent Plug
 #100 Roller Chain: Adjustable, Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath
 Seed Rollers: 31 Cast Notched Rollers with Profile Stamped Scraper
 Wind Guarded Splash Plate
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Transport Lights Standard

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
OS1572-043551	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 72" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Gauge Wheel Seed Box Drive	1640#	1810#	\$ 14,703
OS1572-043553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 72" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1600#	1770#	\$ 14,246
OS1572-023553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 72" Width, 3" Spacing Standard Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1565#	1735#	\$ 13,747
ADD OPTION NO.	SMALL SEEDS BOX For simultaneous seeding (Dealer Installed) <u>Approx. One Bushel Capacity (1.36 Bushel)</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box with Gauge Wheel Drive		45#	\$ 2,161
-92	Small Seeds Box with Rear Roller Drive		45#	\$ 2,262
	<u>SPRING TINE HARROW</u> Attaches behind the seed drop to help move the seed to the soil			
-21	Spring Tine Harrow (308-317A) (Will not work in conjunction with slit-seeder)		78#	\$ 868
	<u>SLIT SEEDING ATTACHMENT For seeding directly into slits</u>			
308-152A	2" Slit-Seeding Attachment		56#	\$ 1,226
308-155A	3" Slit-Seeding Attachment		55#	\$ 1,226
	<u>FRONT ROLLER (Recommended with Roller Seed Box Drive)</u> <u>Full Width, Anti-Scalping, Depth Control, Floating Top Link</u>			
308-259A	Front Roller - 72"		205#	\$ 1,412
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>			
308-377A	Small Seeds Box - Gauge Wheel Drive - S/N 908756+	71#	78#	\$ 1,993
308-379A	Small Seeds Box - Rear Roller Drive - S/N 908756+	71#	78#	\$ 2,081
	<u>ACCESSORIES</u>			
316-362S	SMV Sign & Mounting Blade		4#	\$ 36

PS15 Series Primary Seeders

RETURN TO INDEX

25-60 HP CAT. 1

Compact Drills



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Seeding Width: 70 1/2"
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard
 Ground Drive Metering
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator
 Seed Cups: 10 Fluted for Accurate Metering
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre & per
 1000 Square Feet
 Wind Guarded Seed Drop
 #40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access
 Front Roller: 29 Rings - 12" Diameter Packer Wheels
 Rear Roller: 30 Rings
 9 1/2" Diameter, Spring Loaded with Flexing Ability
 Roller Spindles:
 1 1/2" Front, 1" Rear with Greasable Bearings
 Spring-Tine Track Removers: Two Each
 Lift Hooks
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Transport Lights Standard

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PS1572	15 SERIES PRIMARY SEEDER 72" Width with Dual Track Removers	1165#	1320#	\$ 7,169
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
ACCESSORIES				
316-362S	SMV Sign & Mounting Blade		4#	\$ 36

PTS Series Pull-Type Spreaders

RETURN TO INDEX

Pull-Type



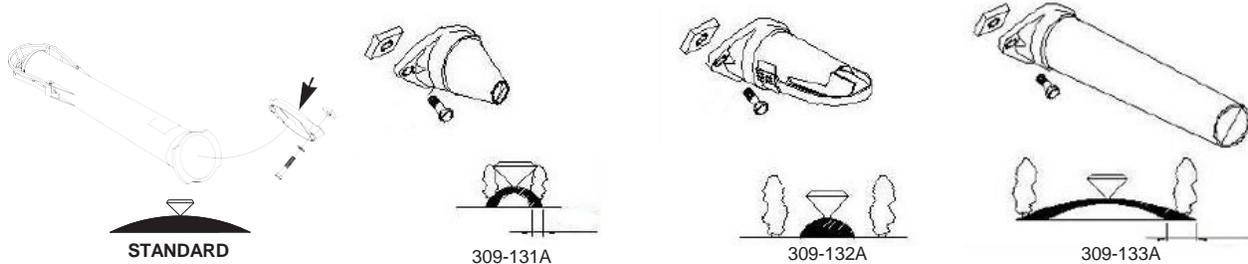
Hitch: Pull-Type, 2" Ball Hitch
 Ground Driven
 Spin-Type Broadcast
 Two Hopper Sizes
 Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Polyethylene
 Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame
 Plated Vanes and Spinner
 Plated Adjustment Levers
 Loading Height: 54" Average
 Max. Spreading Width: 39-46 Ft. (Based on 8 mph)
 Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs
 Three Pattern Settings
 Overall Width: 41"
 Wheel Size: 16x6.5-8
 Acres Covered Per Hour: 7-15
 (depending on slide opening)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PTS500	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	165#	185#	\$ 1,360
PTS700	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	176#	196#	\$ 1,424
<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>				
891-145C	PTS500 Hopper Cover			\$ 80
891-146C	PTS700 Hopper Cover			\$ 100



Hitch: PFS4000: Cat. 1
 PFS5060: Cat. 1 & 2
 PFS8010: Cat. 2
 Delivery: Pendulum Type
 Manual Opening System
 540 rpm
 Six Hopper Configurations
 Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Fiberglass
 (PFS4000 is Cone Shape Polyethylene)
 Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame
 Shielded Driveline
 Spreading Width w/Standard Plastic Spout: 20' to 46'
 Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs/Acre
 Gearbox: 1³/₈" Shaft
 Plated Adjustment Levers

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PFS4000	PENDULUM SPREADER 925 lb capacity		270#	295#	\$ 2,588
PFS5060	PENDULUM SPREADER 1150 lb capacity		391#	416#	\$ 3,495
ADD					
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	(PFS5060 only)				
-01	Top Extension - increases PFS5060 capacity to 1,393 lbs.	(309-127A)	25#	25#	\$ 590
-10	Hydraulic Opening System	(309-126A)	15#	15#	\$ 491
-20	Agitator	(309-134A)	10#	10#	\$ 158
PFS8010	PENDULUM SPREADER 2040 lb capacity		504#	529#	\$ 4,400
ADD					
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	(PFS8010 only)				
-01	Top Extension - increases PFS8010 capacity to 2,522 lbs.	(309-128A)	30#	30#	\$ 638
-02	Top Extension - increases PFS8010 capacity to 2,998 lbs.	(309-129A)	40#	40#	\$ 685
-10	Hydraulic Opening System	(309-130A)	15#	15#	\$ 516
-20	Agitator	(309-134A)	10#	10#	\$ 158
<u>Additional Spouts Available through the Parts Department (for all models)</u>					
309-131A	Stainless Steel Short Spout for Narrow Spreading; 2'4" to 14'8"				\$ 925
309-132A	Stainless Steel Spout for Vineyards; 6'6" to 13'1"				\$ 840
309-133A	Stainless Steel Spout for Vineyards/Orchards; 6'6" to 32'9"				\$ 771
309-136A	Small Seeds Plate Limiter (closes off parts of seed openings to control the flow of small seeds)				\$ 116



FSP Series Fertilizer Spreaders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Cat. 1



Hitch: Category 1 (Not QH Adaptable)
 540 rpm
 Spin-Type Broadcast
 Three Hopper Sizes
 Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Polyethylene
 Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame
 Shielded Driveline
 Plated Vanes
 Loading Height:
 FSP500: 3'
 FSP700: 3'4"
 FSP1000: 3'9"
 Spreading Width: Up to Approx. 54 Ft.
 Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs/Acre
 Gearbox: 1:1 Ratio, 1³/₈" Shaft
 Three Pattern Settings
 Plastic Agitator Wheel, Steel Arm
 Stainless Steel Orifice Doors
 Plated Adjustment Levers

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
Price for 1 Spreader				
FSP500-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	102#	102#	\$ 876
FSP700-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	112#	112#	\$ 917
FSP1000-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	125#	125#	\$ 963
Price for 2 to 5 Spreaders - Any Combination				
FSP500-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	102#	102#	\$ 840
FSP700-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	112#	112#	\$ 881
FSP1000-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	125#	125#	\$ 927
Price for 6 or More Spreaders - Any combination				
FSP500	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	102#	102#	\$ 804
FSP700	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	112#	112#	\$ 845
FSP1000	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	125#	125#	\$ 891
<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>				
	Hopper Cover			
891-145C	FSP500 Cover			80
891-146C	FSP700 & FSP1000 Hopper Cover			100

SBR Series Seed Bed Roller

RETURN TO INDEX

Compact Drills

18-52 HP



Hitch: Cat 1 with Optional Pull-Type Tongue with indexing Clevis and 2" Ball combination
 Working Width: 72"
 Overall Width: 3 Point: 72: 77"
 Pull Type: 72: 84"
 Roller Diameter: 11³/₈"
 Roller Material: Gray Iron
 Profiled Roller Scraper
 Transport Tires on Pull Type, 2 ea 10" x 3¹/₄"
 Hitch Support Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch (3 Point model)

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SBR72	72" SEED BED ROLLER - 3 Point Cat. 1 Hitch	442#	462#	\$ 1,910
SBR72-01	72" SEED BED ROLLER - with Pull Tongue & Transport Tires	478#	498#	\$ 2,450

<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

*When Pull Tongue is removed, hitch straps can be rotated upward to form a 3-point hitch.

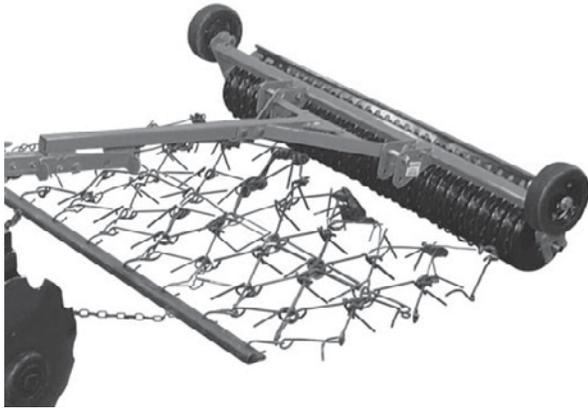
Use as a stand alone product, or combine with a Disc Harrow (DH Series) with the Seeding Option package (option no. 40), and a Drag Harrow (DRG Series) for a complete seeding package! Each sold separately.



DRG Series Drag Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

MIN HP: 4: 8 HP • 6: 12 HP • 8: 16 HP



Drag Harrow shown with Seed Bed Roller

Hitch: 2 Log Chains with Pull Ring
 Number of Tines: 4': 60 6': 90 8': 120
 Tine Diameter: 1/2"
 Tine Construction: High Carbon Steel

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
DRG04	DRAG HARROW - 4'W x 4'L	89#	109#	\$ 461
DRG06	DRAG HARROW - 6'W x 4'L	138#	158#	\$ 568
DRG08	DRAG HARROW - 8'W x 4'L	185#	205#	\$ 678

FPS48 Series Food Plot Seeders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Compact Drills

Pull-Type



Length: 104"
 Width: 54"
 Weight Load on Each Disc: 46 lbs
 Number of Disc Blades: 8
 Disc Blade Size & Type: 16" Notched
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"
 Transport / Gauging Tires: 13" Diameter 4 Ply Tubeless
 Bearing Hanger: 3/8" Plate
 Bearing Type, 2 per Gang: Self Aligning, Sealed Bearing
 Gang Tube: 3" x 2"
 Gang Axle: 1" Square High Carbon Steel
 Disc Angle: Front Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 Rear Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 Frame Construction: 2" x 2" Square Tubular Design
 Lifting Device: Electric Actuator, 12 Volt or Ratchet Jack
 Rear Axle Pivot Type: Greasable
 Rear Roller Bearing: Greasable
 Packer Roller Width: 40 - 7/16"
 Spreading Device: Spin Spreader, 12V,
 Electrically operated
 Spreader Hopper Loading Height: 42" off Ground
 Spreader Hopper Volume/Capacity: 2 cu. ft. (15 gallons)
 (100 lbs. Maximum Capacity Weight)
 Spin Spreader
 Deflector Small Seed
 Restrictor

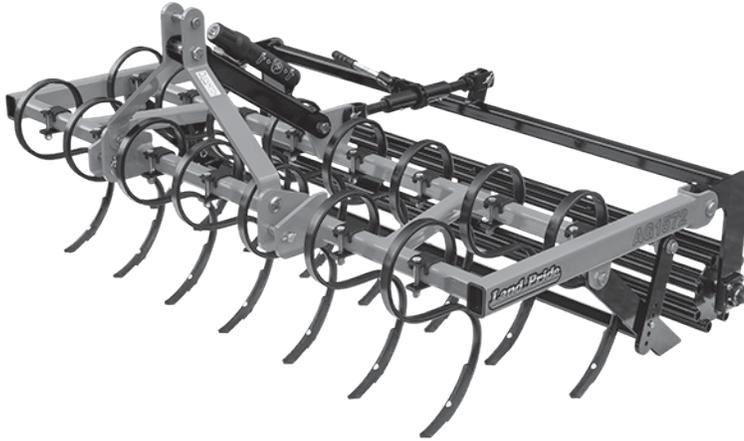
Hitch Type: Pull Type with Combination 2" Ball Hitch
 and Clevis Hitch
 Disc Cutting Width: 40" - 50"
 Minimum ATV Size: 350 cc
 Minimum Tractor / Vehicle Size: 17 HP
 Height: 52"

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
FPS48-11	48" FOOD PLOT SEEDER: PLOT RANGER Spin Spreader & Rear Roller	510#	690#	\$ 2,790
FPS48	48" FOOD PLOT SEEDER: PLOT RANGER Disc Only	370#	480#	\$ 1,788
<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE TRANSPORT LIFT PACKAGE</u>				
-20	Ratchet Jack Lift		15#	\$ 102
-21	Electric Actuator Lift		14#	\$ 795
<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-82	Orange			
Available through the Parts Department				
322-129S	SPREADER ONLY with mounting bracket for use with a 2" Receiver		25#	\$ 705

AG15 Arena Graders

RETURN TO INDEX

18-45 HP



Cat. 1 3-Point Hitch
 Quick Hitch Compatible
 Working Width: 60", 72", 84"
 4" Working Depth
 Ratchet Jack Depth Control
 2x2 Square Tubing Cross Frame
 2x3 End Tube
 S-Tines with Replaceable Tips
 Adjustable Depth Roller, Mesh or Pipe
 Adjustable Leveling Bar
 Available only in ORANGE

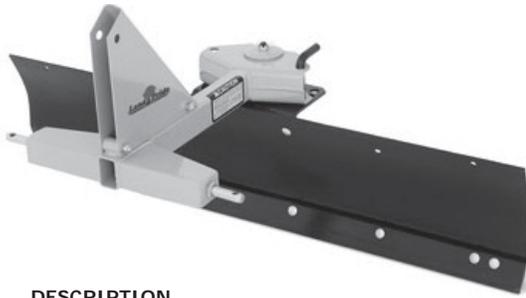
<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
AG1560-82	15 SERIES ARENA GROOMER - 60"	525#	621#	\$ 1,314
<u>OPTIONS</u>	<u>You MUST Choose a Rear Roller</u>			
-10	Pipe Roller (307-327A)	175#		\$ 794
-11	Mesh Roller (307-328A)	144#		\$ 904
AG1572-82	15 SERIES ARENA GROOMER - 72"	564#	660#	\$ 1,502
<u>OPTIONS</u>	<u>You MUST Choose a Rear Roller</u>			
-10	Pipe Roller (307-329A)	197#		\$ 840
-11	Mesh Roller (307-330A)	157#		\$ 977
AG1584-82	15 SERIES ARENA GROOMER - 84"	593#	689#	\$ 1,611
<u>OPTIONS</u>	<u>You MUST Choose a Rear Roller</u>			
-10	Pipe Roller (307-331A)	218#		\$ 887
-11	Mesh Roller (307-332A)	170#		\$ 1,061

RB05 Series

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking

17-25 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Blade Angles:
 5 Fwd Up to 30 Degrees; 5 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Offset: 10" Left or Right
 Moldboard Height: 13 1/2"
 Moldboard Thickness: 1/4"
 Cutting Edge: 3/8" x 3" Heat Treated; Bolt-On
 Parking Stand
 Landscape Rake Adaptable

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
RB0548	05 SERIES REAR BLADE - 48" Width
RB0560	05 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
128#	164#	\$ 545
143#	179#	\$ 569

List Price is for Each:
 RB05s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

RB15 Series

17-40 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Blade Angles:
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 5 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Offset: 12" Left or Right
 Moldboard Height: 14"
 Moldboard Thickness: 1/4"
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible & Replaceable
 Landscape Rake Adaptable
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

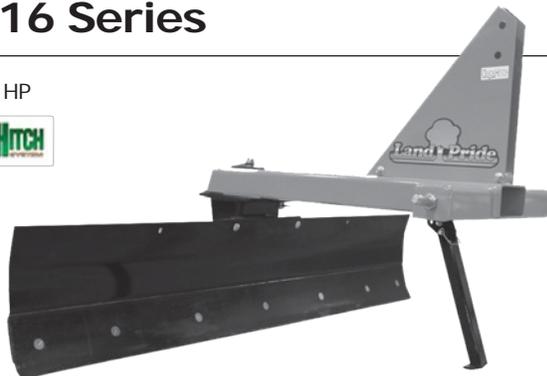
<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
RB1560	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width
RB1572	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width
RB1584	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
248#	284#	\$ 675
269#	305#	\$ 755
289#	325#	\$ 818

List Price is for each:
 RB15s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

RB16 Series

20-40 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Moldboard Height: 14"
 Moldboard Thickness: 1/4"
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible & Replaceable
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Tilt: 5 Positions Up to 15 Degrees
 Offset: Left 12", Right 12"
 Angles: 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Parking Stand

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
RB1660	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width with 3-Way Position
RB1672	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width with 3-Way Position
RB1684	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width with 3-Way Position
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
283#	319#	\$ 897
297#	338#	\$ 950
319#	355#	\$ 1,020

List Price is for each:
 RB16s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

See pg. 106 for Hydraulic Angling & Other Accessories

RB26 Series

RETURN TO INDEX

25-60 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Blade Angles:
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Moldboard Height: 17 1/2"
 Moldboard Thickness: 5/16"
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated;
 Replaceable & Reversible
 Tilt: 5 Positions Up to 30 Degrees
 Offset: Left 12", Right 12"
 Mechanical or Optional Hydraulics for Angling
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RB2672	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width with 3-Way Position	369#	401#	\$ 1,212
RB2684	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width with 3-Way Position	396#	428#	\$ 1,285
RB2696	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" Width with 3-Way Position	425#	457#	\$ 1,382
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

See pg. 106 for Hydraulic Angling & Other Accessories

RB37 Series

35-80 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2 Combination
 Blade Angles:
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Offset: 26" Left, 26" Right
 Tilt: 7 Positions Up to 22.5 Degrees,
 Left or Right, 45 Degrees Total
 Moldboard Height: 17"
 Moldboard Thickness: 5/16"
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated;
 Reversible & Replaceable
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RB3772	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width	484#	521#	\$ 1,718
RB3784	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width	533#	570#	\$ 1,859
RB3796	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" Width	566#	603#	\$ 1,926
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

See pg. 106 for Other Accessories

RBT35 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic Rear Blades

RETURN TO INDEX

2WD: 35-80 HP • 4WD: Up to 65 HP



Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 1 or 2 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose & Fittings
 Blade Angles: Manual: 10 Degree Increments
 Hydraulic: Up to 50 Degrees
 Offset: Up to 30" Left & Right
 Tilt: Up to 20 Degrees
 Moldboard: 17" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 3/16" Tapered
 Reinforcement Channel
 Moldboard Kingpin: 3"
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 Main Frame: Fully Welded, Tubular Construction
 Retractable Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

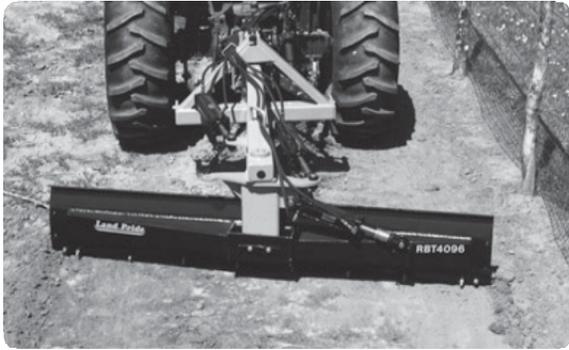
<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RBT3584	35 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" width - Base Unit	709#	829#	\$ 2,559
RBT3596	35 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" width - Base Unit	745#	865#	\$ 2,656
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>OFFSET FEATURE</u>			
-01	Hydraulic Offset - 3 1/2" x 14" Cylinder (300-216A)	44#	44#	\$ 358
-02	Manual Offset Link (300-217A)	27#	27#	\$ 181
TILT FEATURE				
-11	Hydraulic Tilt - 2" x 6" Cylinder (300-225A)	25#	25#	\$ 309
-12	Manual Tilt Ratchet (890-637C)	13#	13#	\$ 74
ANGLE FEATURE				
-21	Hydraulic Angle - 3 1/2" x 14" Cylinder (300-216A)	44#	44#	\$ 358
-22	Manual Angle Link (300-224A)	26#	26#	\$ 181
COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)				
-82	Orange			
ACCESSORIES				
301-208A	Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses		30#	\$ 553
301-258A	Hydraulic Selector Valve (for use with two duplex outlets) Will allow operation of 3 cylinders with two tractor outlets		35#	\$ 253
301-010A	Side Plates		30#	\$ 171
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633629 & below		42#	\$ 248
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633630 & above		42#	\$ 248
300-219A	Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulically Controlled		85#	\$ 940
300-227A	Single Gauge Wheel - Manually Controlled		85#	\$ 589

Hydraulic Cushion Valve cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

RBT40 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic Rear Blades

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

2WD: 65-100 HP • 4WD: Up to 75 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 or 2 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose & Fittings
 Blade Angles: 15, 30 & 45 Degrees Left
 & Right: Forward & Reverse
 Offset: Up to 30" Left & Right
 Tilt: Up to 15 Degrees
 Moldboard: 17" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered
 Reinforcement Channel
 Moldboard Kingpin: 3"
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box
 Retractable Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RBT4096	40 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" width - Base Unit	739#	884#	\$ 3,128
RBT40108	40 SERIES REAR BLADE - 108" width - Base Unit	789#	934#	\$ 3,302
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>OFFSET FEATURE</u>			
-01	Hydraulic Offset - 3 1/2"x16"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-181A)	39#	39#	\$ 407
-02	Manual Offset Link (300-182A)	31#	31#	\$ 253
<u>TILT FEATURE</u>				
-11	Hydraulic Tilt - 3"x6"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-183A)	31#	31#	\$ 407
-12	Manual Tilt Ratchet (890-637C)	13#	13#	\$ 74
<u>ANGLE FEATURE</u>				
-21	Hydraulic Angle - 3 1/2"x16"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-181A)	39#	39#	\$ 407
-22	Manual Angle Link (300-182A)	31#	31#	\$ 253
<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-82	Orange			
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>				
301-208A	Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses for RBT4084 & 96		30#	\$ 553
301-187A	Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses for RBT40108		10#	\$ 553
301-188A	Hydraulic Selector Valve (for use with two duplex outlets) Will allow operation of 3 cylinders with two tractor outlets		35#	\$ 253
301-010A	Side Plates		30#	\$ 171
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633691 & below		42#	\$ 248
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633882 & above		42#	\$ 248

Hydraulic Cushion Valve cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

RBT45 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic

RETURN TO INDEX

70-125 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose
 Blade Angles: up to 45 Degrees Left & Right
 Forward & Reverse, 4-1/2" x 16" x 2" Cylinder
 Offset: Up to 35" Left & Right, 4-1/2" x 16" x 2" Cylinder
 Tilt: Up to 15 Degrees, 3-1/2" x 8" x 1-1/4" Cylinder
 Moldboard: 19" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered
 Reinforcement Channel
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box
 Retractable Parking Stand

Dirtworking

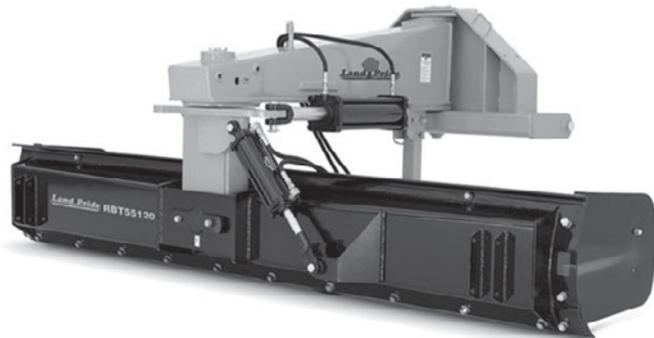
<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RBT4596-011121	45 SERIES REAR BLADE 96" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments	1130#	1271#	\$ 5,530
RBT45108-011121	45 SERIES REAR BLADE 108" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments	1166#	1307#	\$ 5,731
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS</u>			
301-225A	Hydraulic Single Gauge Wheels Includes 6" x 21" Laminated Tire, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		190#	\$ 1,782
301-281A	Manual Single Gauge Wheel		190#	\$ 1,439
301-236A	Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheels Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		230#	\$ 2,093
301-282A	Manual Dual Gauge Wheels		230#	\$ 1,749
	<u>ACCESSORIES</u>			
301-235A	96" Cylinder Cushion Valve		11#	\$ 521
301-234A	108" Cylinder Cushion Valve		12#	\$ 521
301-227A	Selector Control Valve-for use with single duplex unit (Will allow operation of 3rd cylinder w/two tractor outlets)		12#	\$ 240
301-147A	Side Plates		56#	\$ 387
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633881 & below		42#	\$ 248
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633882 & above		42#	\$ 248

Hydraulic Cushion Valve cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

RBT55 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic

RETURN TO INDEX

90-180 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose
 Blade Angles: 15 Positions; 15, 30 & 45 Degrees Left
 & Right: Forward & Reverse, 4 1/2 x 16 x 2 Cylinder
 Offset: Up to 33" Left & Right, 4 1/2 x 16 Cylinder
 Tilt: Up to 30 Degrees, 3 x 8 x 2 Cylinder
 Moldboard: 19" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered
 Reinforcement Channel
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box
 Retractable Parking Stand

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RBT55120-011121	55 SERIES REAR BLADE 120" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments	1753#	1885#	\$ 7,819
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS</u>			
301-149A	Hydraulic Single Gauge Wheel Includes 6" x 21" Laminated Tire, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		190#	\$ 1,782
301-283A	Manual Single Gauge Wheel		190#	\$ 1,439
301-150A	Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheel Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		230#	\$ 2,093
301-284A	Manual Dual Gauge Wheel		230#	\$ 1,749
	<u>ACCESSORIES</u>			
301-110A	Skid Shoes		40#	\$ 347
301-147A	Side Plates		56#	\$ 387
301-148A	Hardened Wear Edge Plates - Pair		10#	\$ 182
300-154A	Double Selector Valve with Stand		37#	\$ 562

Bushings may be needed when used with Cat. 2 Quick-Hitch. Please contact our Parts Dept.

RBT60 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic - Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

Max. Tractor HP: 2 Wheel Drive: 10' - 225 HP 12' - 175 HP
 4 Wheel Drive: 10' - 200 HP 12' - 160 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hoses
 Hydraulic Hose Storage
 Blade Angles: up to 45 Degrees
 Forward & Reverse
 Offset: Up to 55" Left & Right
 Tilt: Up to 30 Degrees
 Moldboard: 19" Tall, 1/2" Thick w/Reinforcement Channel
 Kingpin: 4 1/2" Solid Steel Bar
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box
 Retractable Parking Stand
 Angle Cylinder: 5" x 18"
 Tilt Cylinder: 3 1/2" x 8"
 Offset Cylinder: 5" x 18"
 Overall Length: 6'6"
 Overall Length w/Gauge Wheel: 11'2"

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RBT6010	60 SERIES REAR BLADE 10' Width - All Hydraulic Adjustments	2260#	2,442#	\$ 10,231
RBT6012	60 SERIES REAR BLADE 12' Width - All Hydraulic Adjustments	2400#	2,582#	\$ 10,901
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS</u>			
301-351A	Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheel Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings	200#	200#	\$ 2,232
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>				
301-437A	Skid Shoes - Pair	40#	40#	\$ 360
301-355A	Side Plates	56#	56#	\$ 394

Quick-Hitch cannot be used in conjunction with Gauge Wheel.

<u>PART NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
301-012A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)1560, RB(T)1584, RB25, RB35 - S/N 633207 & below, RB1572 S/N 58799 & below	24#	24#	\$ 221
301-138A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)1572 - S/N 58800 to 633207	27#	27#	\$ 221
301-330A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)15, RB16, RB25, RB26, RB35 - S/N 633208 & above	27#	27#	\$ 221
301-333A	Skid Shoes for RB36 & RB37	42#	42#	\$ 248
300-081A	3 1/2" x 8" Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings used for: 35 Series Frame Offsetting 25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel	39#	39#	\$ 490
301-010A**	End Plates for RB25, RB26, RB35, RB37	30#	30#	\$ 171
301-526A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 985650+)	35#	35#	\$ 313
301-426A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 26 Series (S/N 985649-)	35#	35#	\$ 313
301-524A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 26 Series (S/N 985650+)	35#	35#	\$ 313
301-404A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 37 Series	40#	40#	\$ 377
 <u>PART NUMBER</u>				
<u>15 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENT*</u>				
302-170A	60" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	170#	211#	\$ 713
302-171A	72" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	195#	236#	\$ 847
302-172A	84" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	225#	266#	\$ 976
302-173A	96" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	245#	286#	\$ 1,076
<u>25 & 35 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</u>				
302-168A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,206
302-169A	96" Rake Attachment	250#	275#	\$ 1,365
<u>26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</u>				
302-308A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,206
302-309A	96" Rake Attachment	250#	275#	\$ 1,365
<u>36/37 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</u>				
302-310A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,206
302-311A	96" Rake Attachment	250#	275#	\$ 1,365

* Will not fit on 42 option units with serial number 106399 and below.

**Requires hole to be drilled.

LR05 Series Landscape Rakes

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

15-25 HP



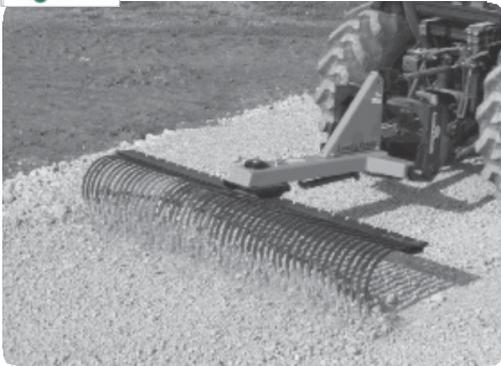
Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Teeth: 1/4" x 3/4" High Carbon Spring Steel;
 26 Teeth / 4', 34 Teeth / 5'
 Rake Angles: 5 Forward Positions up to 30 degrees
 Rake Height: 12"
 Teeth Spacing: 1 3/4" Centers
 Parking Stand
 Rear Blade Adaptable

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
LR0548	05 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 48" Width	98#	140#	\$ 770
LR0560	05 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 60" Width	113#	155#	\$ 856
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

See pg. 109 for Accessories

LR16 Series Landscape Rakes

20-40 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Teeth: 5/16" x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;
 30 Teeth / 5', 36 Teeth / 6', 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'
 Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers
 LR Rake Angles: 7 Positions Up to Max. 45 Degrees
 right or left in 15 degree increments
 Rake Height: 16 1/2"
 Individually Replaceable Teeth
 Rear Blade Adaptable
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

List Price is for Each:
 LR16s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
LR1660	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 60" Width	241#	281#	\$ 1,016
LR1672	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 72" Width	270#	310#	\$ 1,127
LR1684	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 84" Width	291#	331#	\$ 1,261
LR1696	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 96" Width	316#	356#	\$ 1,381
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
301-526A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 985650+)	35#	35#	\$ 313

See pg. 110 for Accessories

LR26 Series Landscape Rakes

RETURN TO INDEX

25-60 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Teeth: 5/16" x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;
 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'
 Rear Blade Adaptable
 Rake Angles:
 7 Forward Positions Up to 45 Degrees
 Rake Height: 16 1/2"
 Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers
 Individually Replaceable Teeth
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
LR2684	26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 84" Width	352#	391#	\$ 1,700
LR2696	26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 96" Width	377#	416#	\$ 1,872
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

See pg. 109 for Accessories

LR37 Series Landscape Rakes

30-80 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2 Combination
 Teeth: 5/16" x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;
 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'
 Frame Offset: 45 Degree Swing to 26"
 Rear Blade Adaptable
 Rake Angles:
 5 Forward Positions Up to 30 Degrees
 Individually Replaceable Teeth
 Rake Height: 16 1/2"
 Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers
 Mechanical Offset Adjustment
 Retractable Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
LR3784	36 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 84" Width	460#	500#	\$ 2,136
LR3796	36 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 96" Width	483#	523#	\$ 2,297
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

See pg. 109 for Accessories

Landscape Rake Accessories

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

<u>PART NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIP-PING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
302-258A	05 Series Dual Gauge Wheels	49#	49#	\$ 415
302-174A	15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36, 37 Series Dual Gauge Wheels - 13" x 6.5" x 6"	86#	86#	\$ 562
302-176A	15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36, 37 Series Dual Gauge Wheels - 13" x 4.1" x 6"	72#	72#	\$ 484
300-014A	25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel - 8" x 4" x 4.8"	55#	55#	\$ 619
302-152A+	LR 60" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25 & 35 Series)	88#	88#	\$ 470
302-105A+	LR 72" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25 & 35 Series)	100#	100#	\$ 507
302-106A+	LR 84" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series)	110#	110#	\$ 529
302-107A+	LR 96" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series)	122#	122#	\$ 553
301-526A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 985650+)	35#	35#	\$ 313
301-524A	26 Series Rake Hydraulic Angling Kit (S/N 985650+)	32#	32#	\$ 313
302-335A	37 Series Rake Hydraulic Angling Kit	45#	45#	\$ 356
302-183A*	25 Series Rake Angling Option (Includes: Mounting Bracket, 2"x8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings)	41#	41#	\$ 678
300-081A	3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings (For 35 Series Frame Offset & 25/35 Series Sgl Gauge Whl)	39#	39#	\$ 490

+ Must be used with Dual Gauge Wheels or bracket set (302-260A available through Parts Dept. only)

REAR BLADE ATTACHMENTS

301-115A**	15 Series: 60" Blade Assembly	185#	226#	\$ 424
301-116A**	15 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	195#	236#	\$ 521
301-117A**	15 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	220#	261#	\$ 639
301-369S	16 Series: 60" Blade Assembly	209#	250#	\$ 494
301-370S	16 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	229#	269#	\$ 522
301-373S	16 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	251#	292#	\$ 596
301-015A	25 & 35 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	250#	291#	\$ 713
301-017A	25 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	270#	311#	\$ 779
301-019A	25 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	310#	351#	\$ 894
301-378S	26 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	330#	371#	\$ 612
301-379S	26 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	339#	380#	\$ 639
301-380S	26 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	369#	409#	\$ 723
301-241A	35 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	280#	321#	\$ 886
301-240A	35 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	320#	361#	\$ 1,043
301-451S	37 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	340#	381#	\$ 728
301-452S	37 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	376#	407#	\$ 809
301-453S	37 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	413#	444#	\$ 829

**For Landscape Rakes with Serial Numbers 33160 & Above

SF25 Series Scarifiers

25-50 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 4" x 4" x 5/16" Tubing
 Shanks: 3/4" x 2 1/2" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 4 Depth Adjustments
 Rear Hitch with Floating Top Link for Second Implement

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SF2566	25 SERIES SCARIFIERS - 66" Width - 6 Shanks	208#	318#	\$ 1,063
SF2577	25 SERIES SCARIFIERS - 77" Width - 7 Shanks	235#	345#	\$ 1,219
ADD				
OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)			
-82	Orange			

BB05 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

17-25 HP



Hitch: Cat. 0, 1 and 1 Limited
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame
 3/16" Side Panels
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Moldboard
 13⁵/₁₆" High Moldboard
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 3 Position Shank
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 2 ea. 3/8" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Reinforced Shank Opening
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BB0548	05 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 48" Width - 4 Shanks	281#	331#	\$ 904
BB0554	05 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 54" Width - 4 Shanks	302#	352#	\$ 965

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of 12 BB05 Series Boxscrapers are ordered at one time
 DEDUCT \$31 on each unit

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (31)

ADD OPTION NUMBER

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color

BB12 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

17-30 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 Clevis-Type
 4" x 4" Manufactured Shank Tube
 3/16" x 16" Side Panels
 Depth: 22"
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket
 Moldboard - 15 3/8" High
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 3/4" x 2 1/2" x 15" Shanks, 3 Position
 Reinforced Shank Opening
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips, Replaceable
 2 ea. High Carbon, Heat Treated
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

---AVAILABLE IN 2 UNIT PRICING ONLY ---

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BB1248	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 48" Width - 4 Shanks	312#	336#	\$ 710
BB1254	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 54" Width - 4 Shanks	333#	357#	\$ 730
BB1260	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 4 Shanks	354#	378#	\$ 749
BB1266	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	378#	402#	\$ 865
BB1272	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 6 Shanks	402#	426#	\$ 983

ADD OPTION

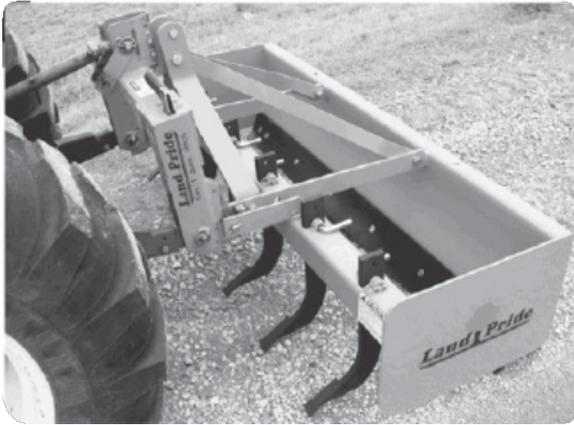
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color
- See RCR12 Program for Terms & Discounts

BB15 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

17-40 HP



- Hitch: Cat. 1
- 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame
- 5/16" Side Panels
- Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket
- Roll-Formed Moldboard - 17" High
- Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
- 4 Position Shank
- Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
- 2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
- Reinforced Shank Opening
- Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BB1560	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 4 Shanks	428#	485#	\$ 1,177
BB1566	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	404#	461#	\$ 1,288
BB1572	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 6 Shanks	504#	561#	\$ 1,394

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of 12 BB15 Series Box Scrapers are ordered at one time
DEDUCT \$31 on each unit

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (31)

ADD

<u>OPTION NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color

BB25 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

25-55 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame
 3/8" Side Panels
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket
 Roll-Formed Moldboard - 17" High
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 Double Strap Lower Hitches
 4 Position Shank
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting
 Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Reinforced Shank Opening
 Gusset Between Side Panel and Moldboard
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BB2560	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 5 Shanks	471#	531#	\$ 1,274
BB2566	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	500#	560#	\$ 1,421
BB2572	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 7 Shanks	549#	609#	\$ 1,556
BB2584	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 84" Width - 7 Shanks	593#	653#	\$ 1,738
BB2596	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 96" Width - 8 Shanks	658#	718#	\$ 1,883

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of 12 BB25 Series Box Scrapers are ordered at one time
 DEDUCT \$31 on each unit
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (31)

<u>ADD OPTION NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

BB35 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

45-120 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame, 3/8" Wall
 23 x 3/8" Side Panels
 Two Welded Channel Braces to Rear of Bucket
 Formed Moldboard - 23" High
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 Double Strap Lower Hitches
 4 Position Shank
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting
 Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Reinforced Shank Opening
 Gusset Between Side Panel and Moldboard
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Backfill Blade Standard

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BB3578	35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 78" Width - 7 Shanks	820#	866#	\$ 1,993
BB3584	35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 84" Width - 7 Shanks	807#	853#	\$ 2,067
BB3596	35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 96" Width - 8 Shanks	885#	931#	\$ 2,217

<u>ADD OPTION NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

MR15 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

25-40 HP 4 Wheel Drive • 20-50 HP 2 Wheel Drive

Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 1, Clevis Type
 Roll-Formed Moldboard - 18¹/₂" High
³/₄" x 2¹/₂" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 3 Position Shank
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 Two ¹/₂" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Rear Back Fill Blade
 End Panels ³/₈"
 4" x 4" Main Beam
 Positive Locking System on Shanks
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
MR1572	15 SERIES MECHANICAL RETRACTABLE - 72" Width	585#	672#	\$ 2,022
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

HR25 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

30-60 HP 2 Wheel Drive • 30-60 HP 4 Wheel Drive



Hitch: Cat. 1 Clevis-type
Roll-Formed Moldboard - 20¹/₂" High, Double Thickness
³/₄" x 2¹/₂" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
Two ¹/₂" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated
Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
Rear Back Fill Blade
³/₈" End Panels
Self Locking Down Position
Cylinder: 2³/₈" x 4" with Hose
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
Painted Black

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
HR2572	25 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 72" Width	851#	911#	\$ 3,445
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Black)</u>			
-82	Orange			

HR35/HRL35 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

40-120 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
 Hardened Bushings in Upper and Lower Hitch and Shank Beam Pivots
 Roll-Formed Moldboard - 23" High Back, 17" Low Back
 3/4" x 2 1/2" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 3 Position Shank
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 Two 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Rear Back Fill Blade: Fixed or Floating
 1/2" End Panels
 Transport Lock on Shank Tube

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
HR3584	35 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 84" Width - High Back	1119#	1237#	\$ 5,246
HRL3578	35 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 78" Width - Low Back	981#	1099#	\$ 4,725
<u>ADD OPTION NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

GS15 Series Grading Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

48: 20-50 HP; 60/72: 25-50 HP



Hitch: Cat 1, Quick Hitch Compatible
 Working Width: 48", 60" and 72"
 Overall Width: 52", 66", 78"
 Overall Length: 50"
 Side Panel Height: 14⁵/₈"
 Side Panel Length: 44"
 Side Panel Thickness 3/16", w/ 2³/₄" formed edges
 Front Beam: 4" x 4", 5/16" wall tubing
 Rear Beam: 2" x 2", 3/16" wall tubing
 Skid Shoes: 3/8" x 3" x 44", Replaceable
 Scarifier Shanks: Heat Treated
 4 ea on 48" and 60"
 5 ea on 72"
 4 position, dimpled on hardened tips
 Cutting Edges: 2 ea, 1/2" x 6" High Carbon,
 Heat Treated, Reversible & Replaceable
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

Dirtworking

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
GS1548-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 48" Width - 4 Shanks	437#	570#	\$ 1,354
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-44#	-46#	\$ -84
-10	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2	62#	62#	\$ 165
GS1560-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 60" Width - 4 Shanks	511#	626#	\$ 1,515
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-44#	-46#	\$ -84
-10	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2	78#	78#	\$ 216
GS1572-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 72" Width - 5 Shanks	594#	682#	\$ 1,727
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-55#	-58#	\$ -101
-10	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2	98#	98#	\$ 259
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

GS25 Series Grading Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40 - 90 HP



Hitch: Cat 1 & 2, Quick Hitch Compatible
 Working Width: 72", 84" and 96"
 Overall Width: 6'6", 7'6", 8'6"
 Overall Length: 56"
 Side Panel Height: 14⁵/₈"
 Side Panel Length: 50"
 Side Panel Thickness 1/4", w/ 2³/₄" Formed Edges
 Front Beam: 4" x 4", 5/16" Wall Tubing
 Rear Beam: 3" x 3", 3/16" Wall Tubing
 Skid Shoes: 3/8" x 3", Replaceable
 Scarifier Shanks: Heat Treated
 6 ea on 72"
 7 ea on 84"
 8 ea on 96"
 4 Position, Dimpled on Hardened Tips
 Cutting Edges: 2 ea, 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated,
 Reversible & Replaceable
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
GS2572-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 72" Width - 6 Shanks	728#	839#	\$ 2,321
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-66#	-66#	\$ -124
-10	Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2	98#	98#	\$ 259
GS2584-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 84" Width - 7 Shanks	821#	919#	\$ 2,497
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-77#	-81#	\$ -145
-10	Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2	110#	110#	\$ 292
GS2596-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 96" Width - 8 Shanks	889#	974#	\$ 2,673
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-88#	-92#	\$ -165
-10	Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2	124#	124#	\$ 330
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

BB45 Series Drag Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

70-130 HP

Dirtworking



Hitch: Pull-type
 Clevis: Swivel Ball, Clevis, Swivel Clevis
 Tongue: Removable
 Capacity: 96" - 1 3/4 cu. yd.
 10' - 2 1/4 cu.yd.
 12' - 2 3/4 cu.yd.
 Dump Clearance: 21"
 End Plates: 3/8"
 Moldboard: 1/4"
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6"
 Axle: Fixed or Tilt
 Tilt Cylinder: 3" x 8"
 3 1/2 Degrees, Approx. 8"
 Tires: 15" Implement Recap
 Rim: 5 Bolt, 4.5"
 Weight Tray: Optional - Holds 760 lbs. of Concrete
 Lights Standard on 12'; Optional on 96" & 10'

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BB4596	45 SERIES - 96" DRAG SCRAPER	890#	900#	\$ 2,833
BB4510	45 SERIES - 10' DRAG SCRAPER	1,010#	1,020#	\$ 3,233
BB4512	45 SERIES - 12' DRAG SCRAPER	1,130#	1,140#	\$ 3,887
ADD OPTION NO.				
<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE AN AXLE</u>				
-01	Standard Axle	351#	351#	\$ 1,175
-02	Tilt Axle	411#	411#	\$ 1,831
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE THE WEIGHT TRAY</u>				
-11	Weight Tray	130#	130#	\$ 198
<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH SELECTION</u>				
-70	Clevis Hitch	34#	34#	\$ 198
-71	Swivel Ball Hitch	22#	22#	\$ 198
-72	Swivel Clevis Hitch (swivels left & right)	34#	34#	\$ 392
ADD OPTION NO.				
<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-82	Orange			
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A LIGHT KIT - BB4596 and BB4510 ONLY</u>				
-20	Magnetic Light Kit w/Wiring Harness (306-164A)	10#	10#	\$ 370

CA05 Series Core Aerators

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Pull-Type



Hitch: Pull-Type
 Overall Width w/Wheels: Working Width:
 40" = 50" 36"
 48" = 58" 44"
 56" = 66" 52"
 Overall Length: 38⁷/₈" (48" w/wheels)
 Frame: 2¹/₂" x 2¹/₂" x 3³/₁₆"
 No. of Spoons: 40": 40, 48": 48, 56": 56
 Spoon Material: 16 Ga. Hardened Steel
 Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 8.5"
 *Spoon Penetration: 3"
 Gang Spacing: 8" Independent
 Gangs, greasable 2
 Transport Wheels

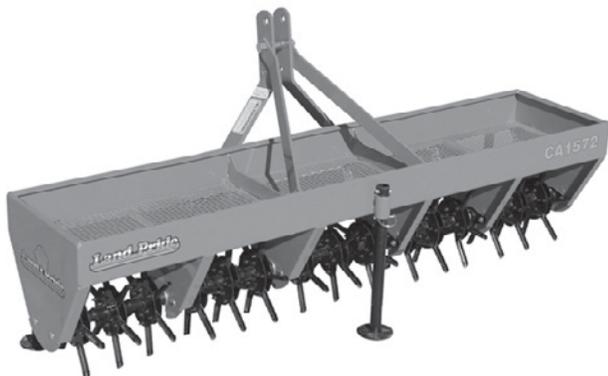
* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
CA0540-01	05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 40" Width With transport wheels	102#	107#	\$ 700
CA0548-01	05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 48" Width With transport wheels	116#	121#	\$ 829
CA0556-01	05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 56" Width With transport wheels	126#	131#	\$ 915
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Bucksin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	This product ships unassembled in: 2 Cardboard boxes			

CA15 Series Core Aerators

RETURN TO INDEX

CAT. 0, 1, 1 LTD.



Hitch: Cat. 0, 1, 1 Ltd.

Overall Width:	Working Width:
48" = 48"	41"
56" = 56"	50"
64" = 64"	58"
72" = 72"	66"

No. of Spoons: 48": 54, 56": 66", 64": 78, 72": 90

Spoon Material: 16 Ga. Hardened Steel

Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 6"

*Spoon Penetration: 3" - 4 1/2"

Gang Spacing: 4 1/2"

Independent Gangs

Three Corner Support Stands

Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

Dirtworking

* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
CA1548	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 48" Width	156#	223#	\$ 1,508
CA1556	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 56" Width	170#	237#	\$ 1,677
CA1564	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 64" Width	184#	251#	\$ 1,862
CA1572	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 72" Width	208#	275#	\$ 2,071
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

CA25 Series Core Aerators

RETURN TO INDEX

CAT. 1



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Working Width: 60", 72"
 Overall Width:
 60" = 67"
 72" = 78"
 Frame Tubing: 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3/16"
 No. of Spoons: 60" & 72": 96
 Spoon Material: 3/4" Hardened Steel
 Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 7"
 * Spoon Penetration: 4 1/2"
 Gang Spacing: 60" = 5 1/2" & 72" = 6 1/2"
 Independent Gangs
 Four Corner Support Stands
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
CA2560	25 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 60" Width	464#	530#	\$ 3,551
CA2572	25 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 72" Width	480#	546#	\$ 3,986
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>LIQUID WEIGHT TANK OPTION</u>			
-01	Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CA2560 Adds up to 490 lbs. of weight (325-026A)	25#	30#	\$ 380
-01	Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CA2572 Adds up to 600 lbs. of weight (325-025A)	30#	35#	\$ 380
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

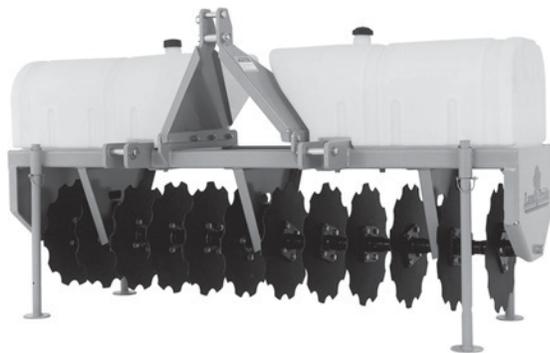
CR25 Series Straw Crimpers

RETURN TO INDEX

CAT. 1



Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Working Width: 69"
 Overall Width: 80"
 Height: 41"
 Length: 26"
 Number of Discs: 12
 4 Bolt Cast Iron Hubs
 Disc Spacing: 6 1/2"
 Four Corner Support Stands
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
CR2572	25 SERIES STRAW CRIMPER - 72" Width	475#	542#	\$ 3,089
ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>LIQUID WEIGHT TANK OPTION</u>			
-01	Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CR2572 Adds up to 600 lbs. of weight (325-025A)	30#	35#	\$ 380
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

DH10 Series Disc Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Up to 40 HP



Cat. 1 Hitch
 Cutting Widths: 48" & 60"
 No. of Blades: 48" - 12
 60" - 16
 Blade Size: 48": 16" Diameter
 60": 16" or 18" Diameter
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth
 Frame Tube: 2" Square
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"
 Bearing Hanger: 3/8" Plate, with 5/8" U-bolt
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,
 Ball Bearings
 Gang Tube: 3" x 1 1/2"
 Gang Axle: 1" Square, High Carbon Steel
 Angling: Front Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 Rear Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

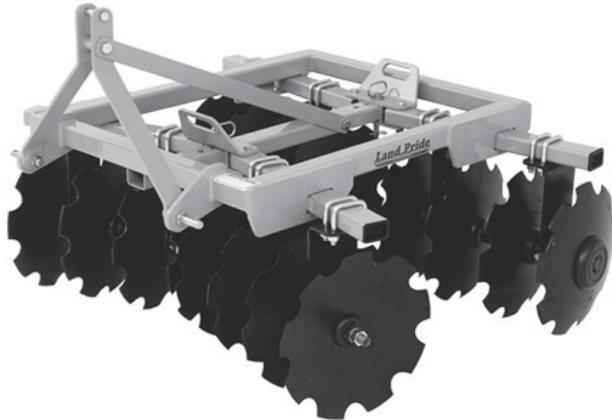
<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
DH1048-01	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 48" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs - 16"	420#	480#	\$ 1,568
DH1048-02	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 48" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 16"	420#	480#	\$ 1,568
DH1060-01	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs - 16"	533#	593#	\$ 1,743
DH1060-02	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 16"	533#	593#	\$ 1,743
DH1060-03	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs - 18"	549#	609#	\$ 1,852
DH1060-04	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 18"	549#	609#	\$ 1,852
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>SEEDING OPTION</u>			
-40	Seeding Package (322-156A) Includes: Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller		63#	\$ 852

See Seed Bed Roller page 95
 See Drag Harrows page 96

DH15 Series Disc Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

Up to 65 HP



Cat. 1 Hitch
 Cutting Widths: 60", 72", 90"
 No. of Blades: DH1560: 16,
 DH1572: 20, DH1590: 24
 Blade Size: 18" Diameter
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth
 Frame Tube: 2 1/2" square
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"
 Bearing Hanger: 3/8" plate,
 2 each 5/8" U-bolts
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,
 Ball Bearings
 Gang Tube: 3" x 2"
 Gang Axle: 1" Square, High Carbon Steel
 Angling: Disc Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 With angling adjustment handle
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
DH1560-01	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 5'2" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs	628#	716#	\$ 2,169
DH1560-02	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 5'2" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs	634#	722#	\$ 2,189
ADD -11	Disc Scrapers on DH1560 (322-040A)	67#	67#	\$ 466
DH1572-01	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 6'4" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs	714#	802#	\$ 2,369
DH1572-02	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 6'4" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs	719#	807#	\$ 2,389
ADD -11	Disc Scrapers on DH1572 (322-041A)	86#	86#	\$ 562
DH1590-01	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 90" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs	865#	953#	\$ 2,984
DH1590-02	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 90" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs	865#	953#	\$ 3,008
ADD -11	Disc Scrapers on DH1590 (322-278A)	100#	100#	\$ 654
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>CENTER SWEEP OPTION</u>			
-20	9" Center Sweep Kit (322-058A) Fits all 15 Series	22#	22#	\$ 142
	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>SEEDING OPTION</u>			
-40	Seeding Package (322-156A) Includes: Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller		63#	\$ 852

See SBR page 95

See Drag Harrows page 96

DH25 Series Disc Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40-100 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
 Quick-Hitch Compatible
 Cutting Width: 72", 96"
 No. of Blades: 20, 24
 Blade Size: 20" or 22" Diameter
 Blade Types: Front & Rear Notched,
 Smooth Rear
 Frame Tube: 3" Square
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"
 Bearing Hanger: 1/2" Plate,
 2 each 5/8" U-bolts
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,
 Ball Bearings
 Gang Tube: 4" x 3"
 Gang Axle: 1 1/8" Square, High Carbon Steel
 Angling: Front gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 Rear Gang: 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 With Angling Adjustment Handle
 Optional Disc Scrapers
 Optional 9" Center Sweep
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
DH2572-70	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 72" Width Front and Rear 20" Notched Discs	947#	1365#	\$ 3,819
DH2572-72	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 72" Width Front and Rear 22" Notched Discs	1037#	1440#	\$ 4,106
DH2596-70	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width Front and Rear 20" Notched Discs	1143#	1561#	\$ 4,395
DH2596-72	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width Front and Rear 22" Notched Discs	1254#	1657#	\$ 4,680
DH2596-73	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width 22" Front Notched, Rear Smooth Discs	1257#	1660#	\$ 4,729
<u>OPTION NO. DISC SCRAPER OPTION</u>				
-11	Disc Scrapers for DH2572 (322-083A)		92#	\$ 618
-11	Disc Scrapers for DH2596 (322-035A)		106#	\$ 715
<u>CENTER SWEEP OPTION</u>				
-20	9" Center Sweep Kit (322-059A) Fits 72" and 96"	19#	19#	\$ 142
<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-82	Orange			
<u>SEEDING OPTION</u>				
-40	Seeding Package (322-156A) Includes: Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller		63#	\$ 852

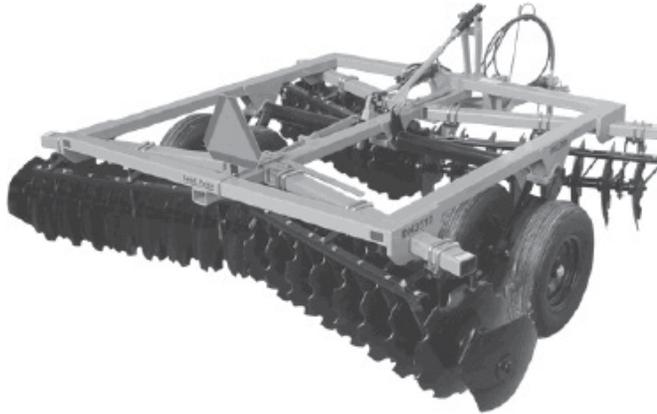
See Seed Bed Roller page 95
 See Drag Harrows page 96

DH35 Series - Pull-Type Disc Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

45-100 HP

Dirtworking



Hitch: Pull-type w/clevis
 Cutting Width: 10'6"
 Transport Width: 10'10" base unit
 Transport Tires: Two 9.5L x 15 tires
 Blade Size: 20" or 22"
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth
 Disc Spacing: 7½" or 9"
 Front Gang Angle: 15, 18 or 21 degrees
 Rear Gang Angle: 12, 15 or 18 degrees
 Front to Rear Leveling: Manual crank
 Depth Control: 3" x 8" Hydraulic cylinder w/150" hose & fittings
 Hitch Frame Construction: 3" x 3" x ¼" wall tubing
 Gang Beam Construction: 3" x 5" x ¼" wall tubing
 Disc Bearings: Greasable & Triple Sealed Ball Bearings

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
DH3510	35 SERIES DISC HARROW - 10' Width	1197#	1297#	\$ 7,115
	<u>FRONT GANG OPTION</u>			
-01	20" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	647#	847#	\$ 1,583
-02	20" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	618#	818#	\$ 1,524
-05	22" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	721#	921#	\$ 2,009
-06	22" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	683#	883#	\$ 1,903
	<u>REAR GANG OPTION</u>			
-09	20" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	647#	847#	\$ 1,583
-10	20" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	618#	818#	\$ 1,524
-11	20" Smooth Discs – 7½" spacing	663#	863#	\$ 1,583
-12	20" Smooth Discs – 9" spacing	632#	832#	\$ 1,524
-13	22" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	721#	921#	\$ 2,009
-14	22" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	683#	883#	\$ 1,903
-15	22" Smooth Discs – 7½" spacing	721#	921#	\$ 2,009
-16	22" Smooth Discs – 9" spacing	701#	901#	\$ 1,903
	<u>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</u>			
-20	Dual Gauge Wheel Transport (322-235A)	105#	145#	\$ 800
-30	18" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-248A)	64#	75#	\$ 418
-31	20" Furrow Filler, Light Kit (322-249A)	71#	82#	\$ 666
-40	Disc Scrapers – 7½" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-173A)	154#	174#	\$ 800
-41	Disc Scrapers – 9" spacing and 7½" spacing (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-174A)	148#	168#	\$ 763
-42	Disc Scrapers - 9" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-283A)	148#	168#	\$ 724
-50	Tongue Jack (890-118C)	10#	10#	\$ 84
-60	Center Sweep (322-059A)	19#	19#	\$ 142
-70	SMV Kit (322-226S)	4#	4#	\$ 48
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

DH35 Series - Pull-Type Disc Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

55-100 HP



Hitch: Pull-type w/Clevis
 Cutting Width: 12'
 Transport Width: 12' 4" Base Unit
 Transport Tires: Two 9.5L x 15 Tires
 Blade Size: 20" or 22"
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth
 Disc Spacing: 7 1/2" or 9"
 Front Gang Angle: 15, 18 or 21 Degrees
 Rear Gang Angle: 12, 15 or 18 Degrees
 Front to Rear Leveling: Manual Crank
 Depth Control: 3" x 8" Hydraulic Cylinder w/150" Hose & Fittings
 Hitch Frame Construction: 3" x 3" x 1/4" Wall Tubing
 Gang Beam Construction: 3" x 5" x 1/4" Wall Tubing
 Disc Bearings: Greasable & Triple Sealed Ball Bearings

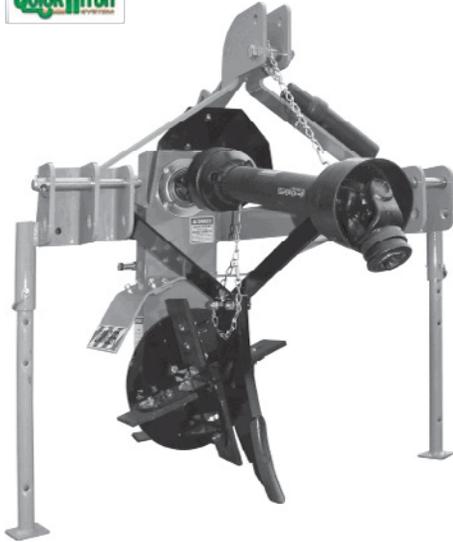
<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
DH3512	35 SERIES DISC HARROW – 12' Width		1197#	1297#	\$ 8,574
	<u>FRONT GANG OPTION</u>				
- 01	20" Notched Discs – 7 1/2" spacing		775#	975#	\$ 1,736
- 02	20" Notched Discs – 9" spacing		695#	895#	\$ 1,677
- 05	22" Notched Discs – 7 1/2" spacing		849#	1049#	\$ 2,163
- 06	22" Notched Discs – 9" spacing		760#	960#	\$ 2,056
	<u>REAR GANG OPTION</u>				
-09	20" Notched Discs – 7 1/2" spacing		775#	975#	\$ 1,736
-10	20" Notched Discs – 9" spacing		695#	895#	\$ 1,677
-11	20" Smooth Discs – 7 1/2" spacing		784#	984#	\$ 1,736
-12	20" Smooth Discs – 9" spacing		702#	902#	\$ 1,677
-13	22" Notched Discs – 7 1/2" spacing		849#	1049#	\$ 2,163
-14	22" Notched Discs – 9" spacing		760#	960#	\$ 2,056
-15	22" Smooth Discs – 7 1/2" spacing		869#	1069#	\$ 2,163
-16	22" Smooth Discs – 9" spacing		778#	978#	\$ 2,056
	<u>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</u>				
-20	Dual Gauge Wheel Transport (322-235A)		105#	145#	\$ 800
-30	18" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-248A)		64#	75#	\$ 418
-31	20" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-249A)		71#	82#	\$ 458
-40	Disc Scrapers – 7 1/2" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-175A)		154#	174#	\$ 800
-41	Disc Scrapers – 9" spacing and 7 1/2" spacing (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-176A)		148#	168#	\$ 763
-42	Disc Scrapers - 9" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-284A)		148#	168#	\$ 724
-50	Tongue Jack (890-118C)		10#	10#	\$ 84
-60	Center Sweep (322-059A)		19#	19#	\$ 142
-70	SMV Kit (322-226S)		4#	4#	\$ 48
ADD					
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-82	Orange				

DT35 Series Ditchers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking

30-60 HP



Cat. 1 & 2, QH Adaptable
 Impeller: 16" & 18", 4 Blades with Replaceable Hardened Cutting Edges
 80 Chain with Positive Tensioner Bolt
 Input/Output Shafts: 2", with Ball Type Bearings
 Driveline: Cat. 4 with Shearbolt
 Material Control Chute: Manual
 Standard Ripper Shank
 Parking Stands: 2
 Depth Controlling Skid Shoe: Replaceable, 3/8" Thick

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
DT35	35 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 540 RPM 1 3/8" 6 Spline	396#	425#	\$ 5,135
	<u>COLOR (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

DT55 Series Ditchers

RETURN TO INDEX

60-150 HP



Cat. 2 & 3, QH Adaptable
 Impeller: 20", 6 Blades with Replaceable
 Hardened Cutting Edges
 Double 80 Chain with Positive Tensioner Bolt
 Input/Output Shafts: 2-1/4", with Ball Type Bearings
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with Shear Bolt

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Material Control Chute: Manual or Hydraulic
 Depth Control Wheel: 16.5 x 6.50-8 Pneumatic Tire
 with 10" Adjustment
 Deep Ripper Shank: 3 Adjustments to 5" Below
 Cutting Level, Spring Tine Tip
 Depth Controlling Skid Shoe: Replaceable, 3/8" Thick

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
DT55	55 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 540 RPM 1 3/8" 6 Spline	900#	950#	\$ 5,628
DTM55	55 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 1000 RPM (You must choose a driveline below)	850#	900#	\$ 4,865
	<u>Driveline Option for DTM only</u>			
-31	Cat. 5 Shear Bolt - 1 3/8" - 21 Spline	50#	50#	\$ 763
-32	Cat. 5 Shear Bolt - 1 3/4" - 21 Spline	50#	50#	\$ 763
<u>ADD OPTION NUMBER</u>	<u>OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT</u>			
-12	Depth Controlling Gauge Wheel (324-050A)	40#	40#	\$ 291
-21	Ripper Shank with Toolbar (324-046A)	157#	157#	\$ 610
-41	Material Chute - Ratchet Adjustment (324-070A)	114#	114#	\$ 392
-42	Material Chute - Hydraulic Adjustment (324-071A)	115#	115#	\$ 521
-51	Skid Shoe (324-056A)	31#	31#	\$ 125
	<u>COLOR (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

RS15 Ripper Shank

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

35-80 HP



Cat. 1 & 2
 Quick Hitch Compatible
 Single Ripper Shank with Shear Bolt Protection
 Replaceable Tip
 Parking Stands
 Available only in ORANGE

2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RS15-82	15 SERIES RIPPER SHANK	194#	224#	\$ 872

RS20 Ripper Shank

70-110 HP



Cat. 1 & 2
 Quick Hitch Compatible
 Dual Ripper Shank with Shear Bolt Protection
 Replaceable Tip
 Adjustable Row Spacing
 Heavy Duty Mounts with 3/4" U-Bolts
 Parking Stand
 Available only in ORANGE

2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RS20-82	20 SERIES RIPPER SHANK	256#	285#	\$ 1,527

FC10 Field Cultivator

RETURN TO INDEX

Up to 45 HP



Cat. 1
 Quick Hitch Compatible
 6 Heat-Treated Spring Steel C Tines
 Replaceable, Reversible, Heat-treated Tips
 Adjustable Row Widths: 48" up to 57"
 Heavy-duty Formed Frame
 Available only in ORANGE

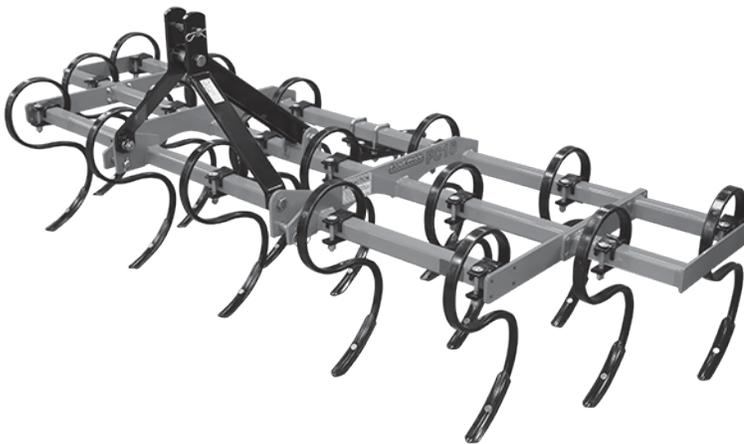
*Arrives Factory Assembled

2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
FC10-82	10 SERIES FIELD CULTIVATOR	135#	149#	\$ 566

FC15 Field Cultivator

Up to 50 HP



Cat. 1 3-Point Hitch
 Quick Hitch Compatible
 50 HP Max.
 72" Working Width
 Cat 1 3-Point Hitch
 4" Working Depth
 2x2 Square Tubing Frame
 Optional Extensions Create 96" Working Width (LP Exclusive)
 Available Hitch to Pull DRG06 & DRG08
 Available only in ORANGE

*Arrives Factory Assembled

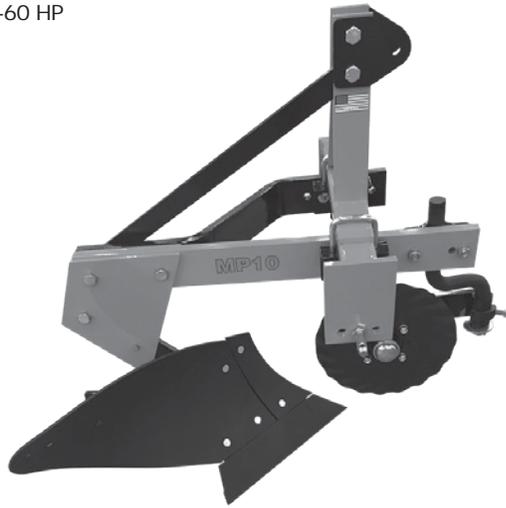
2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
FC15-82	15 SERIES FIELD CULTIVATOR	289#	311#	\$ 1,053
	<u>OPTIONS</u>			
-01	Extensions (Pair)	60#	60#	\$ 314

MP10 & MP20 Moldboard Plows

RETURN TO INDEX

20-60 HP



Cat. 1
 Single Moldboard Plow
 Moldboard blade: 14 in.
 Steel bar frame: 1 in. x 4 in.
 MP10: Single 14" Share
 MP20: Double 14" Share
 Replaceable Share(s), Shin(s), and Heel
 Optional Coulter Assembly
 Available only in ORANGE
 Does not Fit BX Tractors

2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY

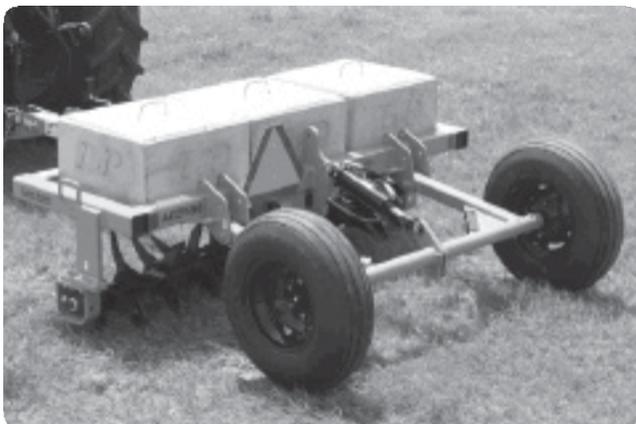
Dirtworking

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
MP10-82	10 SERIES MOLDBOARD PLOW	294#	319#	\$ 965
	<u>OPTIONS</u>			
-01	Coulter Assembly	46#	46#	\$ 223
	<u>BASE UNIT</u>			
MP20-82	20 SERIES MOLDBOARD PLOW	513#	542#	\$ 1,557
	<u>OPTIONS</u>			
-01	Coulter Assembly	89#	89#	\$ 448

AR25 Series - 8' & 10' Pull-Type

RETURN TO INDEX

40-250 HP



Working Width: 7'2" and 9'8"
 Overall Length: 10'11"
 Hitch: Pull-Type
 Clevis: Double Tang
 Tongue Jack with Storage
 Tines: Forged Steel
 Tine Length: 10"
 Tine Penetration: Up to 8"*
 Tine Spacing: 7 1/2"
 No. of Tines: 8' - 48, 10' - 64
 Rotor Angle: 2 1/2, 5, 7 1/2 Degrees, 2 Bolt Adjustment
 Bearings: Triple Lip Seal
 Bearing Hanger: Heavy Duty
 Tire Size: 9.5Lx15-8 Ply
 Wheel Hub: 6 Bolt
 Weights: Optional Concrete Weights

**Tine penetration is dependent on ground conditions*

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
AR2596	25 SERIES - 8' PULL-TYPE PASTURE AERATOR	1,750#	1,750#	\$ 11,390
AR2510	25 SERIES - 10' PULL-TYPE PASTURE AERATOR	2,100#	2,100#	\$ 13,902
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE WEIGHT PACKAGE</u>			
-02	Two Concrete Weights 740 lbs. each	1,480#	1,480#	\$ 345
-03	Three Concrete Weights	2,100#	2,100#	\$ 517
-04	Four Concrete Weights (10' Model only)	2,960#	2,960#	\$ 690
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE THE DRAG HARROW CARRIER</u>				
-12	Drag Harrow Carrier	160#	160#	\$ 1,333
<u>Color (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-82	Orange			
<u>8' DRAG HARROW</u>				
DRG08	DRAG HARROW - 8'W X 4'L	185#	205#	\$ 678
<u>Available through the Parts Department</u>				
325-118A	Trailing Hitch			\$ 125

PD10/PD15/PD25/PD35 Series Post Hole Diggers

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

PD10: 15-30 HP (3 YR WARR.)
 PD15: 20-40 HP
 PD25: 25-55 HP
 PD35: 30-75 HP



540 RPM
 Tubular Yoke and Boom
 Gearbox Input and Output Shields
 2" Output Shaft
 Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable
 40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side
 50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side
 6" - 2 teeth; 9" - 4 teeth,
 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6, 24" - 8
 Auger Length: 48" (30" on PD10)
 Auger Thickness: 1/4"
 2 1/2" OD Pipe Pilot: Cast Steel, 3 Drill Points

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>
PD10	10 SERIES - COMPACT UTILITY DIGGER Cat. 1 Hitch, 2 7/8" Yoke & Boom 30 HP Gearbox Cat. 2 Shearbolt Driveline
PD15	15 SERIES - UTILITY DIGGER Cat. 1 Hitch, 2 7/8" Yoke & Boom 40 HP Gearbox Cat. 2 Shearbolt Driveline
PD25-31	25 SERIES - MEDIUM DUTY DIGGER Cat. 1 or 2 Hitch 2 7/8" Yoke, 3 1/2" Reinforced Boom 55 HP Gearbox Cat. 3 Shearbolt PTO
PD35-31	35 SERIES - HEAVY DUTY DIGGER Cat. 1 or 2 Hitch 2 7/8" Yoke, 3 1/2" Reinforced Boom 75 HP Gearbox Cat. 3 Shearbolt PTO

<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIP-PING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
120#	189#	\$ 1,032

PD10 & PD15 are sold 2 per Crate.

161#	230#	\$ 1,125
------	------	----------

PD10 & PD15 are sold 2 per Crate.

186#	255#	\$ 1,377
------	------	----------

233#	302#	\$ 1,718
------	------	----------

DRIVELINE OPTION - 25 & 35 Series Only

Cat. 3 Radial Pin Driveline - Delete -31 & ADD -32 to Model Number
 (Recommended on Auger Size of 15" and above)

31#	31#	\$ 150
-----	-----	--------

ADD

<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

ADD OPTION NUMBER

-06	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"	PD10 Only	(317-106A)	35#	35#	\$ 313
-09	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"	PD10 Only	(317-109A)	42#	42#	\$ 398
-12	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"	PD10 Only	(317-112A)	46#	46#	\$ 415
-06	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-030A)	39#	39#	\$ 313
-09	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-033A)	52#	52#	\$ 398
-12	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-036A)	60#	60#	\$ 415
-15	15" Double Flight Auger	PD25 & 35 only	(317-070A)	57#	57#	\$ 486
-18	18" Double Flight Auger	PD25 & 35 only	(317-038A)	84#	84#	\$ 582
-24	24" Tree Auger	PD25 & 35 only	(317-039A)	109#	109#	\$ 784
-60	6" Rock Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-258A)	40#	40#	\$ 980
-61	9" Rock Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-259A)	54#	54#	\$ 1,222
-62	12" Rock Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-260A)	106#	106#	\$ 1,508
-63	15" Rock Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-261A)	61#	61#	\$ 1,794
-64	18" Rock Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-262A)	73#	73#	\$ 2,088

See Accessories on pg. 140

HD25/HD35 Series Post Hole Diggers

Hydraulic Drive

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

HD25: 5-12 GPM • HD35: 10-25 GPM

Cat. I or II Hitch, or Front Loader Bucket Mount
 Tubular Yoke and Boom on 3-Point
 Gearbox Input and Output Shields
 2" Output shaft on Gearbox
 Hydraulically Reversible
 Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable
 40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side
 50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side

6" - 2 Teeth; 9" - 4 Teeth,
 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6, 24" - 8
 Auger Pipe: 2 1/2" OD
 Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4"
 Auger Length: 48"
 Pilot: Cast Steel, 3 Drill Points

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
HD25	25 SERIES HYDRAULIC DIGGER For 5-12 GPM Systems @ 1500-3000 PSI 700 ft. lbs. Max torque at 2500 PSI	102#	172#	\$ 1,361
HD35	35 SERIES HYDRAULIC DIGGER For 10-25 GPM Systems @ 1500-3000 PSI 1605 ft. lbs. Max torque at 2500 PSI	102#	172#	\$ 1,419
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO. COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-82	Orange* (Available only with -03 Option)			
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO. MOUNTING OPTION</u>				
-01	Bucket Mount without Hydraulic Hoses (black only)	23#	23#	\$ 135
-02	Bucket Mount with 24' Hydraulic Hoses (black only)	42#	42#	\$ 315
-03	3-Point Mounting and Hoses	94#	94#	\$ 587
-04	Skid/Loader Plate with 24' Hydraulic Hoses w/o Couplers	113#	113#	\$ 734
-05	Skid/Loader Plate with 8' Hydraulic Hoses and Flat Face Couplers	128#	128#	\$ 755
-07	Skid/Loader Plate with No Hoses	112#	112#	\$ 536
<u>AUGER OPTIONS</u>				
-06	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-030A)	39#	39#	\$ 313
-09	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-033A)	52#	52#	\$ 398
-12	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-036A)	60#	60#	\$ 415
-15	15" Double Flight Auger (317-070A)	57#	57#	\$ 486
-18	18" Double Flight Auger (317-038A)	84#	84#	\$ 582
-24	24" Tree Auger (317-039A)	109#	109#	\$ 784
-60	6" Rock Auger (317-258A)	40#	40#	\$ 980
-61	9" Rock Auger (317-259A)	54#	54#	\$ 1,222
-62	12" Rock Auger (317-260A)	106#	106#	\$ 1,508
-63	15" Rock Auger (317-261A)	61#	61#	\$ 1,794
-64	18" Rock Auger (317-262A)	73#	73#	\$ 2,088

See Accessories on pg. 140

*May not work in some cab applications

SA20 Series Hydraulic Driven Post Hole Digger

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

6-30 gpm

Universal Quick-Attach or Bucket Mount
 Hydraulically Driven Planetary Gearbox
 Hydraulically Reversible
 3 Motor Options: High, Med., & Low Flow
 Output Shaft: 2" Hex
 Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable
 40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side
 50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side
 9" - 4 teeth, 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6,
 24" - 8, 30" - 10, 36" - 12
 Tree Augers: 24" - 9, 30" - 11, 36" - 13

Auger Pipe: 2 1/2" ID
 Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4"
 Auger Length: 48", 46" length on 9"
 Optional Flat Face Couplers
 Optional 8' or 24' Hose
 Torque: Up to 2620 ft/lb @ 3000 PSI*

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SA20-01	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Bucket Mount w/o Hoses		22#	62#	\$ 484
SA20-02	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Bucket Mount w/Hoses		25#	65#	\$ 626
SA20-04	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Universal Quick Attach w/24' Hoses		162#	202#	\$ 932
SA20-05	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Universal Quick Attach w/8' Hoses		162#	202#	\$ 874
ADD OPTION					
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A MOTOR</u>				
-41	Low Flow Hyd Motor 6-15 GPM 317-216A		71#	71#	\$ 1,436
-42	Med Flow Hyd Motor 10-20 GPM 317-209A		71#	71#	\$ 1,421
-43	High Flow Hyd Motor 15-30 GPM 317-217A		71#	71#	\$ 1,421
YOU MAY CHOOSE COUPLERS					
-50	Flat Face Couplers - Small (includes adaptors) 301-505A		3#	3#	\$ 134
-51	Large Face Couplers (includes adaptors) 317-225A		1#	1#	\$ 222
-52	Pioneer Couplers (includes adaptors) 317-226A		1#	1#	\$ 20
ADD OPTION					
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>FOR 2" HEX OUTPUT SHAFTS</u>				
-06	6" Double Flight Auger (317-273A)		60#	60#	\$ 465
-09	9" Double Flight Auger (317-095A)		70#	70#	\$ 487
-12	12" Double Flight Auger (317-098A)		98#	98#	\$ 553
-15	15" Double Flight Auger (317-101A)		119#	119#	\$ 708
-18	18" Double Flight Auger (317-104A)		131#	131#	\$ 779
-24	24" Double Flight Auger (317-107A)		214#	214#	\$ 912
-26	24" Tree Auger (317-110A)		162#	162#	\$ 831
-30	30" Double Flight Auger (317-113A)		254#	254#	\$ 1,338
-32	30" Tree Auger (317-116A)		236#	236#	\$ 1,250
-36	36" Double Flight Auger (317-119A)		380#	380#	\$ 1,603
-38	36" Tree Auger (317-122A)		305#	305#	\$ 1,518
-70	6" Rock Auger (317-280A)		40#	40#	\$ 980
-71	9" Rock Auger (317-263A)		89#	89#	\$ 1,222
-72	12" Rock Auger (317-264A)		111#	111#	\$ 1,508
-73	15" Rock Auger (317-265A)		140#	140#	\$ 1,794
-74	18" Rock Auger (317-266A)		73#	73#	\$ 2,088
-75	24" Rock Auger (317-267A)		80#	80#	\$ 2,624
-85	2"Puff Auger (317-318A)		32#	32#	\$ 466

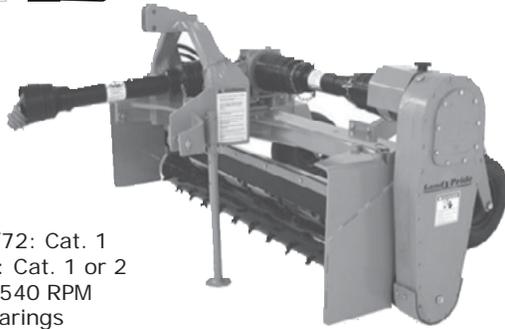
*Torque based on theoretical 100% efficiency for comparison.
 See Accessories on pg. 140

MODEL NUMBER	ACCESSORIES	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
317-162A	Alignment Handle - PD10 Only	10#	10#	\$ 45
317-159A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit - PD10 Only	30#	30#	\$ 634
317-027A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit - PD15 Only	35#	35#	\$ 634
317-028A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit, 25 & 35 Series	50#	50#	\$ 659
317-166A	PD10 Storage Stand	25#	25#	\$ 237
317-142A	Storage Stand - PD15, PD25, PD35, HD2503, HD3503	30#	30#	\$ 237
317-042A	Alignment Handle	12#	12#	\$ 55
317-040A	7" Auger Extension - PD15, PD25, PD35	9#	9#	\$ 134
317-041A	14" Auger Extension - PD15, PD25, PD35	15#	15#	\$ 170
317-203A	Skid/Loader Mount			\$ 390
<u>AUGER EXTENSIONS</u>				
317-129A	2" Hex - 24" Auger Extension - SA20	34#	34#	\$ 519
317-131A	2" Hex - 48" Auger Extension - SA20	58#	58#	\$ 757
<u>ROCK HEADS</u>				
317-274A	6" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	24#	24#	\$ 553
317-275A	9" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	36#	36#	\$ 679
317-276A	12" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	43#	43#	\$ 737
317-277A	15" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	47#	47#	\$ 789
317-278A	18" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	62#	62#	\$ 834
317-279A	24" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	79#	79#	\$ 977

PR16 Series Powered Rakes

RETURN TO INDEX

60/72: 25-40 HP • 90: 35-75 HP



Hitch: 60/72: Cat. 1
 90: Cat. 1 or 2
 Gearbox: 540 RPM
 Ball Bearings
 Cast Iron Housing
 Drain Plug

Primary Driveline: Cat. 3
 Secondary Driveline: Cat. 3 with Slip-Clutch
 Material Control Deflector: 1/2" x 5" Hard Urethane
 Roller: 9 3/8" Diameter with 3/4" x 1 1/2" Carbide Tipped Studs
 Ball Bearings at Roller Ends
 Drive Chain: #50 Double Continuous Roller Chain
 High Tensile, Enclosed in Oil Bath
 Angle Adjustment: 15 Degrees Left & Right
 Angle Cylinder: 2" x 8", or Manual Angling Adjustment
 Removable End Plates with Storage Rack
 Gauge Wheels: Air Tires with Sealant and
 3/4" Roller Bearings & Spacer Height Adjustment:
 60": 13" x 6.5"; 72" & 90": 16.5" x 6.5"
 Replaceable Skid Shoes
 Fits Land Pride Cat. 1 Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PR1660-01-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 60" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling, STD Hitch	1045#	1125#	\$ 10,909
PR1660-02-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 60" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling, STD Hitch	1045#	1125#	\$ 11,121
PR1672-01-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 72" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling, STD Hitch	1041#	1121#	\$ 11,563
PR1672-02-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 72" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling, STD Hitch	1041#	1121#	\$ 11,775
PR1690-01-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 90" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling, STD Hitch	1150#	1230#	\$ 12,534
PR1690-02-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 90" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling, STD Hitch	1150#	1230#	\$ 12,746
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

SP20 Series Soil Pulverizers

RETURN TO INDEX

25-35 HP



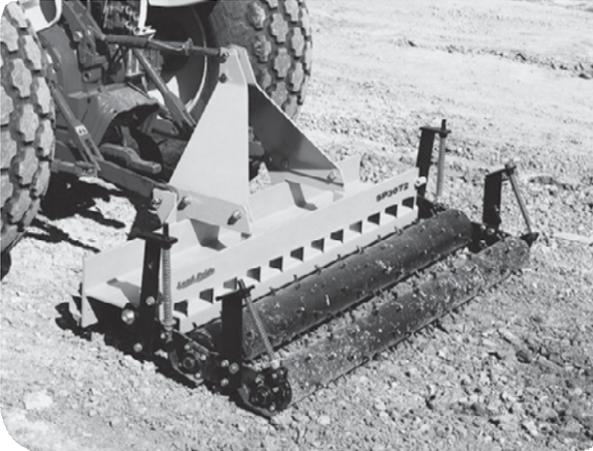
Hitch: Cat. 1
 Single 5 9/16" Steel Spiked Roller
 3/8" x 1 1/4" Steel Spikes with Replaceable Sleeve
 32 Pound/Inch Springs on Roller
 Self-Aligning Cast 1" Bearings with Double Lip Seals
 No. of Scarifiers - 21 on 60", 25 on 72"
 Scarifiers: 10 1/2" x 2" x 1/2" - Reversible
 Scarifier Spacing: 2 3/16"
 10" Frame Beam
 1" Diameter Shaft in Roller
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SP2060-02-61	20 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 60" Width Single Spike Roller, Wide 2" Shanks	491#	526#	\$ 1,972
SP2072-02-61	20 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 72" Width Single Spike Roller, Wide 2" Shanks	561#	596#	\$ 2,326
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

SP30 Series Soil Pulverizers

RETURN TO INDEX

30-50 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 - Clevis Type Lower Hitch
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Choice of: Single 6⁵/₈" Steel Spiked Roller
 Double Roller: Front 6⁵/₈" - Rear 5⁹/₁₆"
 3/8" x 1 1/4" Steel Spikes with Replaceable Sleeve
 32 Pound/Inch Springs on Front Roller,
 15 lbs. on Rear Roller
 Self-Aligning Cast 1" Bearings with Double Lip Seals
 12" Frame Beam
 No. of Scarifiers - 25 on 72", 29 on 84"
 Scarifiers: 10 1/2" x 2" x 1/2" - Reversible
 Scarifier Spacing: 2 13/16"
 1" Diameter Shaft in Roller
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
With Single Spike Roller				
SP3072-02-61	30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 72" Width Wide 2" Shanks	728#	783#	\$ 2,682
SP3084-02-61	30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 84" Width Wide 2" Shanks	850#	905#	\$ 2,989
With Double Spike Roller				
SP3072-02-62	30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 72" Width Wide 2" Shanks	883#	938#	\$ 3,626
SP3084-02-62	30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 84" Width Wide 2" Shanks	1030#	1085#	\$ 4,059
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

STH15 Series Spike Tooth Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

CAT. 1 - Up to 45 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat 1
 Working Width: 88⁵/₈"
 Machine Width: 90⁷/₈"
 Front to Rear Length: 4'5"
 No. of Bars: 5
 Tooth Bar: 1¹/₁₆" OD
 Chain Suspension for Flexibility
 Spike Tooth: Diamond Shaped, 8¹/₂" Forge Hardened Tip
 Tooth Angles: 10
 Tooth Spacing: 9"
 No. of Teeth: 50 (10 per bar)
 Tooth Ground Contact: Every 1³/₄"

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
STH1590	15 SERIES SPIKE TOOTH HARROW - 90" Width	237#	300#	\$ 1,242
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

STH20 Series Spike Tooth Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

Min. HP - 45; Pull-Type



Made In USA
 Hitch: Pull Type with Clevis
 Tongue Weight: 432 lbs.
 Working Width: 23'7"
 Transport Width: 8'6"
 Transport Height: 8'8"
 Transport Length: 15'
 Field Length: 23'
 No. of Bars: 8
 Tooth Bar: 1¹¹/₁₆" OD
 Spike Tooth: Diamond Shaped,
 8¹/₂" Forge Hardened Tip
 Tooth Spacing: 9"
 No. of Teeth: 244
 Teeth on Ground/ft: 12
 Transport Tires: 4 ea, 205R15
 Wheel Hub: 4 Bolt
 Replaceable Wheel Spindles
 Lift Cylinder: 3¹/₂"x 8"
 Wing Cylinders: 2"x 14"

Dirtworking

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
STH2024	20 SERIES SPIKE TOOTH HARROW - 24' Folding	2,100#	2,100#	\$ 10,724

<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>
-82	Orange

FREIGHT

Does Not Qualify for Free Freight.

LP Truck Freight Rates Apply.

ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

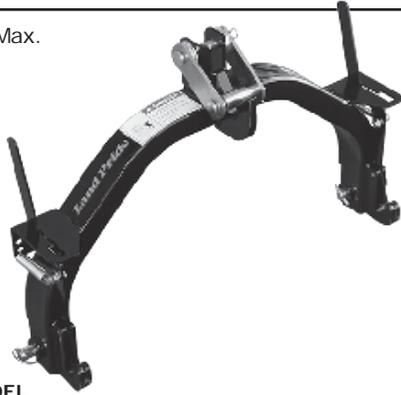
Allow approximately 30 minutes.

Teeth are pre-assembled to the bar.

QH05 Cat. 1 for Subcompact Tractors

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

28 HP Max.



Overall Width: 32⁵/₈"
 Height: 20¹/₄"
 Length: 6¹/₂"
 Tractor Hitch: Cat. 1, 3-Point, Subcompact
 Lifting Capacity: 700 lbs, 24" Back
 Automatic Lock: On Lower 3-Point Arms

Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which Also Have a Floating Top Link
 Can be Shipped UPS (singles only)

Patents Pending

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
QH05	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH	37#	38#	\$ 254
QH05-01	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link	39#	41#	\$ 268
<u>CHOOSE A COLOR</u>				
-82	Orange			
-85	Black			

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
6-PAK PRICING

Order 6 QH05s at one time - DEDUCT \$26 on each unit.
 Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (26)



For a complete list of compatible Land Pride implements, scan QR code or visit landpride.com/QH05

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

QH10 & QH15 Cat. 1 Series



Overall Width: 32⁵/₈"
 Height: 23¹/₄"
 Length: QH10: 8" QH15: 9"
 Tractor Hitch: Cat. 1, 3-Point
 Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point Arms

Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which Also Have a Floating Top Link

Can be Shipped UPS (singles only)

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
QH10	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH	64#	66#	\$ 526
QH10-01	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link	67#	69#	\$ 540
QH15	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH	70#	72#	\$ 526
QH15-01	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link	73#	75#	\$ 557
<u>CHOOSE A COLOR</u>				
-82	Orange			
-85	Black			

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
6-PAK PRICING

Order 6 QH10s or 6 QH15s, Same Color/Same Options, at one time - DEDUCT \$62 on each unit.
 Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (62)

Different implements may need lower hitch bushings for a tight attachment on QH15. Please see the Quick-Hitch Operator's Manual for a list of available bushings.

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

QH20 Cat. 2 Series

RETURN TO INDEX

Hitches



Overall Width: 40"
 Height: 23⁵/₈"
 Length: 8⁷/₈"
 Tractor Hitch: Cat 2, 3-Point
 Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point Arms

Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which Also Have a Floating Top Link

QH15 - Can be Shipped UPS (singles only)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
QH20	CAT. 2 QUICK-HITCH	120#	130#	\$ 785
QH20-01	CAT. 2 QUICK-HITCH with floating top link	125#	135#	\$ 823

CHOOSE A COLOR

- 82 Orange
- 85 Black

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
6-PAK PRICING

Order 6 QH20s, Same Color/Same Options, at one time - DEDUCT \$62 on each unit.
 Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (62)

Different implements may need lower hitch bushings for a tight attachment. Please see the Quick-Hitch Operator's Manual for a list of available bushings.

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

QH30 Cat. 3 Series



Overall Width: 44⁵/₈"
 Height: 28⁵/₈"
 Length: 8⁷/₈"
 Tractor Hitch: Cat 3, 3-Point
 Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point Arms
 Black only

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
QH30-85	CAT. 3 QUICK-HITCH	175#	186#	\$ 847

Different implements may need lower hitch bushings for a tight attachment. Please see the Quick-Hitch Operator's Manual for a list of available bushings.

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

WC1503 Series Wood Chipper

RETURN TO INDEX

12-30 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1, Quick Hitch Compatible
 Chip Capacity*: 3"
 Upper Hitch Plate Thickness: 1/4"
 Main Frame Thickness: 3/16"
 Rotor Housing Thickness: 3/16"
 Rotor Size: 17 1/2"
 Rotor Speed: 1984 rpm
 PTO Speed: 540 rpm
 Driveline Category: Cat. 2
 Main Drive Pulley Diameter: 16.35"
 Rotor Pulley Diameter: 4 1/2"
 Belts: 2 Single B Section
 Belt Tensioner: Spring Loaded with Adjustment
 Hopper Inlet Opening: 14" x 15"
 Chipper Inlet Opening: 6" x 3"
 Spout Discharge Opening: 3 1/4"
 Cutting Knife: Reversible and Replaceable
 Number of Knives: 2
 Knife Size: 2 1/2" x 2" x 1/4"
 Knife Material: Hardened Steel
 Feed System: Self Feed
 Feed Height Above Ground: 35" (No Skids)
 Chip Chute Position: 270 Degrees
 Adjustable Support Stands

* Min. 25 HP for Maximum Capacity

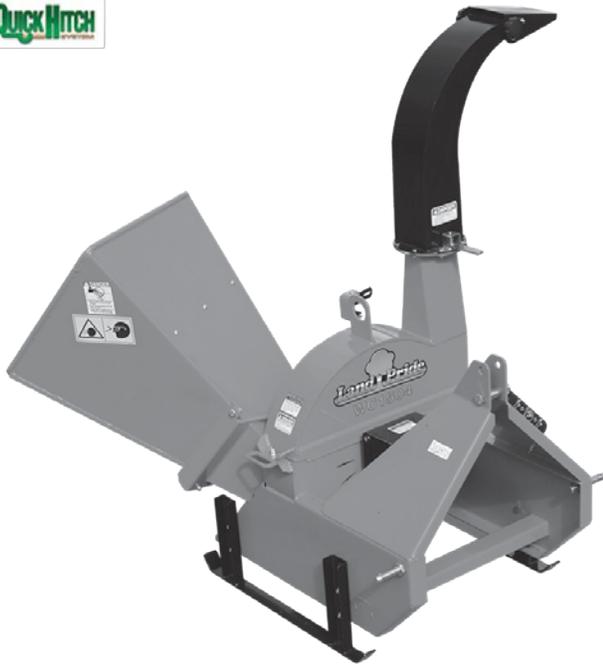
<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
WC1503	15 SERIES WOOD CHIPPER - 3" Capacity	350#	376#	\$ 3,323
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

WC1504 Series Wood Chippers

RETURN TO INDEX

Material Handling

20-50 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1, Quick Hitch Compatible
 Chip Capacity*: 4"
 Upper Hitch Plate Thickness: 5/16"
 Main Frame Thickness: 3/16"
 Rotor Housing Thickness: 3/16"
 Rotor Size: 25"
 Rotor Speed: 540 rpm (Direct Drive)
 PTO Speed: 540 rpm
 Driveline Category: Cat. 4 Shear Bolt
 Hopper Inlet Opening: 20" x 20"
 Chipper Inlet Opening: 10" x 4"
 Spout Discharge Opening: 5-1/4"
 Cutting Knife: Reversible and Replaceable
 Number of Knives: 4
 Knife Size: 6" x 2" x 1/4"
 Knife Material: Hardened Steel
 Feed System: Self Feed
 Feed Height Above Ground: 24"-30"
 w/Adjustable Support Stands
 Chip Chute Position: 270 Degrees
 Discharge Height: 58" - 64"

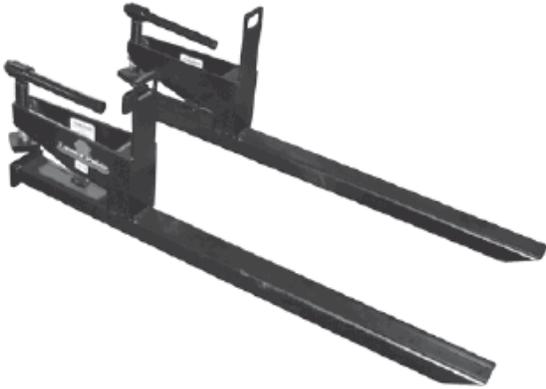
* Min. 35 HP for Maximum Capacity

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
WC1504	15 SERIES WOOD CHIPPER - 4" Capacity	450#	510#	\$ 3,914
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

PF10 & PF20 Series Pallet Forks

RETURN TO INDEX

Bucket Mounted



Lift Capacity, per Set
 PF10: 1,000 lbs.
 PF20: 2,000 lbs.
 Fork Tine Length
 PF10: 31⁵/₈"
 PF20: 35⁵/₈"
 Fork Tine Width: 3"
 Fork Tine Thickness: 2"
 Vertical Throat Opening: 1¹/₂"
 Horizontal Throat Depth: 10³/₄"

For Quick-Attach Models, see pg. 152

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE PER FORK</u>
PF10	10 SERIES PALLET FORK - ONE FORK 1,000 lb. capacity/pair	45#	50#	\$ 249
PF20	20 SERIES PALLET FORK - ONE FORK 2,000 lb. capacity/pair	55#	60#	\$ 315

SHIPMENT: Pallet forks are packaged 2 forks per model. You must order a minimum of 12 forks for shipment on a Land Pride Truck. You may split the 12 forks by model in groups of 6 forks.
(i.e. 6 PF10 forks and 6 PF20 forks)

Orders for less than 12 forks are only available for LTL shipment.

SERIAL NUMBER: Each fork has a serial number.

PRICING: Price is for ONE PALLET FORK. You MUST order Qty. 2 to get a pair. We price them this way because each fork is serialized. Each fork being serialized will help with:

- 1) Inventory Control
- 2) Able to use any two when selling a pair
- 3) Finance packaging
- 4) Floorplan terms
- 5) Selling a set of 3 when requested

PFL12 Series Pallet Forks

RETURN TO INDEX

1,200 lbs. Carrying Capacity



Fork Dimensions: 42"L x 1.25"D x 3" W
 Backframe Guard: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

NOT AVAILABLE WITH NAMES PLATES

Material Handling

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PFL1242	12 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks 1,200 lbs Carrying Capacity	228#	260#	\$ 719

3-Pak Only

PFL20 Series Pallet Forks

2,100 lbs. Carrying Capacity

Custom
Name
Plates



Fork Dimensions: 42"L x 1"D x 4" W
 Backframe Guard: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PFL2042	20 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks 2,100 lbs Carrying Capacity	282#	306#	\$ 996

Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units

Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3,
 Add OPTION -99

ADD \$ 66

Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 151

PFL30 Series Pallet Forks

RETURN TO INDEX

3,000 lbs. Carrying Capacity



Fork Dimensions: PFL3042: 42"L x 1 1/4"D x 4"W
 PFL3048: 48"L x 1 1/4"D x 4"W
 Backframe Guard: 3/16"
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PFL3042	30 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks 3,000 lbs Carrying Capacity	340#	388#	\$ 1,072
PFL3048	30 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 3,000 lbs Carrying Capacity	358#	406#	\$ 1,112
	Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units			
	Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, Add OPTION -99		ADD	\$ 66

PFLE45 Series Pallet Forks

4,500 lbs. Carrying Capacity

Fork Dimensions: 48"L x 1 1/2"D x 4"W
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle
 Frame Size: 46"W x 38 1/2"H
 Fork Size: 1 1/2" x 4" ITA Class II
 Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-44"
 Skid Resistant Step

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PFLE4548-93	45 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 4,500 lbs Carrying Capacity	422#	470#	\$ 1,233
	Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units			
	Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, Add OPTION -99		ADD	\$ 71

Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 152

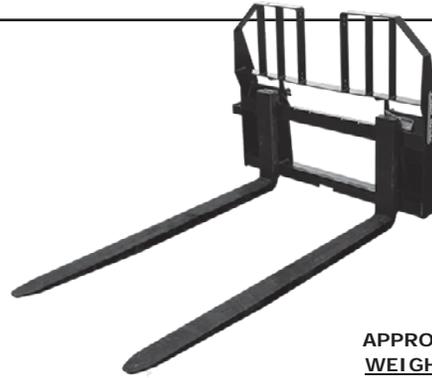
PFLE55 Series Pallet Forks

RETURN TO INDEX

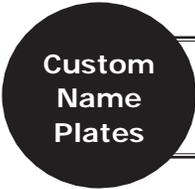
Material Handling

5,500 lbs. Carrying Capacity @ 24"

Fork Dimensions:
 PFLE5548: 48"L x 1³/₄"D x 4" W
 PFLE5560: 60"L x 1³/₄"D x 4" W
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle
 Frame Size: 46"W x 37"H
 Fork Size: 1³/₄" x 4" ITA Class II
 Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-44"
 Skid Resistant Step



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PFLE5548-93	55 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 5,500 lbs Carrying Capacity, Universal Quick-Attach	466#	488#	\$ 1,401
PFLE5560-93	55 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks 5,500 lbs Carrying Capacity, Universal Quick-Attach	492#	514#	\$ 1,617
PACKED IN QTY of 3 SAME SIZE UNITS				
Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, DELETE -93 and ADD OPTION -99			ADD	\$ 71

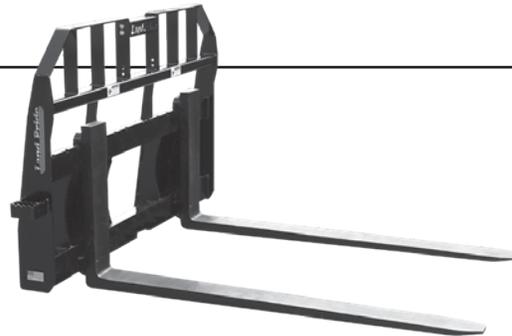


Order any combination of at least 15 PFL20/PFL30/PFLE45/PFLE55/PFL64 and PFLE64s and specify **Accessory 319-126D** to receive Pallet Forks with Custom Name Plate in place of Land Pride Name Plate. Dealer Name is laser cut in 1/8" steel. Please allow additional leadtime.

PFL(E)64 Series Pallet Forks

6,400 lbs. Carrying Capacity @ 24"

Fork Dimensions:
 PFL6448: 48"L x 1³/₄"D x 4³/₄" W
 PFL6460: 60"L x 1³/₄"D x 4³/₄" W
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle
 Frame Size: 60¹/₂"W x 38¹/₂"H
 Fork Size: 1³/₄" x 4³/₄" ITA Class III
 Hitch: Universal Quick-Attach
 Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-58¹/₂"
 Skid Resistant Step



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PFL6448	64 SERIES PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	662#	684#	\$ 1,814
PFLE6448	64 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	686#	708#	\$ 1,858
PFL6460	64 SERIES PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	720#	744#	\$ 1,957
PFLE6460	64 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	741#	765#	\$ 2,006

Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 150

BS10 & BSE10 Series Bale Spears

RETURN TO INDEX



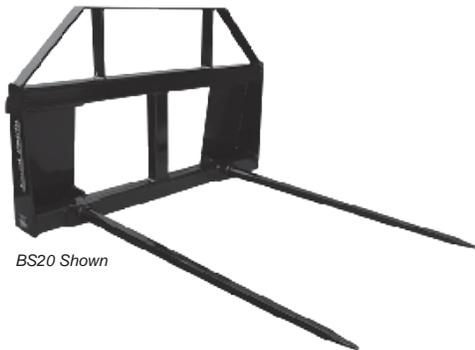
BSE10 Shown

Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Mount
 Lift Capacity: 1,800 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
 Spear Length: 45" Upper, 19" Lower
 Spear Construction: Forged

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BS10-91	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	166#	176#	\$ 586
BS10-93	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	137#	166#	\$ 556
BSE10-91	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	178#	188#	\$ 657
BSE10-93	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	147#	178#	\$ 627

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

BS20 & BSE20 Series Bale Spears



BS20 Shown

Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Hitch
 Lift Capacity: 2,500 lbs at 24" From Face of Frame
 Usable Spear Length: 45"
 Spear Construction: Forged

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BS20-91	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	206#	216#	\$ 752
BS20-93	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	177#	206#	\$ 722
BSE20-91	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	218#	228#	\$ 808
BSE20-93	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	187#	218#	\$ 778

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

BS30 & BSE30 Series Bale Spears

RETURN TO INDEX

Material Handling



Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Mount
 Lift Capacity: 3,000 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
 Spear Construction: Forged
 Spear Length: 32", 39", 49"
 Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45"

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BS30-91	30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	164#	184#	\$ 652
BS30-93	30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	164#	527#	\$ 609
BSE30-91	30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE, EURO-MOUNT	196#	206#	\$ 694
BSE30-93	30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK, EURO-MOUNT	186#	593#	\$ 651
<u>ADD OPTION YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION</u>				
-11	3 32" Spears	44#	44#	\$ 177
-12	3 39" Spears	50#	50#	\$ 218
-13	3 49" Spears	63#	63#	\$ 259
<u>ADD OPTION</u>				
-31	61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes	70#	70#	\$ 218

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

BS40 & BSE40 Series Bale Spears



Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Hitch
 Lift Capacity: 3,000 lbs at 24" From Face of Frame
 Spear Length: 32", 39", 49", 49" with 19" Spikes
 Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45", 45" with 15" Spikes
 Spear Construction: Forged

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BS40-91	40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	171#	191#	\$ 701
BS40-93	40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	171#	548#	\$ 658
BSE40-91	40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE, EURO-MOUNT	193#	213#	\$ 740
BSE40-93	40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK, EURO-MOUNT	193#	614#	\$ 697

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

<u>ADD OPTION</u>	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION</u>			
-10	49" Spear with 2 19" Spikes	38#		\$ 153
-11	3 32" Spears	44#		\$ 177
-12	3 39" Spears	50#		\$ 218
-13	3 49" Spears	63#		\$ 259
-14	1 49" Spear and 3 32" Spears	66#		\$ 259
-15	1 49" Spear and 3 39" Spears	72#		\$ 302
<u>ADD OPTION</u>				
-31	61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes	70#		\$ 218

BS50 & BSE50 Series Bale Spears

RETURN TO INDEX



Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Mount
 Lift Capacity: 4,000 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
 Spear Length: 32", 39", 49"
 Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45"
 Spear Construction: Forged

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BS50-91	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	201#	223#	\$ 758
BS50-93	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	201#	638#	\$ 715
BSE50-91	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE, EURO-MOUNT	223#	246#	\$ 801
BSE50-93	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK, EURO-MOUNT	223#	704#	\$ 758

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

<u>ADD OPTION</u>	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION</u>			
-11	3 32" Spears	44#		\$ 177
-12	3 39" Spears	50#		\$ 218
-13	3 49" Spears	63#		\$ 259
-16	4 32" Spears	60#		\$ 238
-17	4 39" Spears	67#		\$ 291
-18	4 49" Spears	85#		\$ 346
<u>ADD OPTION</u>				
-31	61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes	70#		\$ 218

BSR10 Series Bale Spears

RETURN TO INDEX

Material Handling



Hitch: 3-Pt Cat. 1 or 2
 Lift Capacity: 1,800 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
 Spear Length: 44" Useable Upper, 19" Lower
 Spear Construction: Forged

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BSR10	10 SERIES 3-PT BALE SPEAR	106#	126#	\$ 424

Must be Ordered in Quantities of 4

BSR20, BSR30 & BSR40 Series Bale Spears



BSR40 Shown

Hitch: 3-Pt Cat. 2 or 3
 Lift Capacity at 24" From Face of Frame:
 BSR20 & BSR30 - 3,000 lbs; BSR40: 4,000 lbs
 Usable Spear Length:
 44" on BSR20 & BSR40; Varies on BSR30
 Spear Construction: Forged

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BSR20	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR	152#	173#	\$ 600
BSR30-11	30 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR 32" SPEARS (27" USABLE)	164#	185#	\$ 829
BSR30-12	30 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR 39" SPEARS (34" USABLE)	170#	191#	\$ 870
BSR30-13	30 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR 49" SPEARS (44" USABLE)	183#	204#	\$ 911
BSR40	40 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR	260#	282#	\$ 1,199

Must be ordered in quantities of 2



Height: 46"
 Opening: 92"
 3 x 16 x 1.5 Welded Cylinder
 Euro or Skid Hitch
 3" x 3/16" Tubes
 Optional Counter Balance Valve
 Black Only

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BG2400	ROUND BALE GRABBER Universal Skid Hitch	709#	730#	\$ 2,558
BGE2400	ROUND BALE GRABBER Euro Hitch	605#	627#	\$ 2,558
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>You MUST Choose a Valve</u>			
-31	Cylinder 3 x 16 x 1.5	39#	39#	\$ 365
-32	Cylinder 3 x 16 x 1.5 and Counter Balance Valve	42#	42#	\$ 487
<u>You MUST Choose a Hose Kit</u>				
-41	Skid Steer Hose Kit, 3/8"	30#	30#	\$ 203
-42	Tractor Hose Kit, 24'	10#	10#	\$ 154
-43	Hose Kit, 3rd Function to Bulk Head	10#	10#	\$ 73

SGC05 Series Claw Grapple

RETURN TO INDEX

BX Tractor only



Width: 48", 54"
 Closed Height: 26-1/2"
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 6, 7
 Number of Top Teeth: 5, 6
 Spacing of Teeth: 9-3/8"
 Tooth Thickness: 1/4"
 Working Length of Teeth: 8³/₈"
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 4" x 11/8"
 Max. Jaw Opening: 30"
 Tine Material: High Tensile AR400

Material Handling

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SGC0548-91	05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 48" Width Single Unit	220#	231#	\$ 1,378
SGC0548-93	05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 48" Width 3-Pack	220#	231#	\$ 1,319

NOTE: SGC0548 fits 60 and 70 Series BX Quick Hitch and 60, 70 and 80 Series BX direct pin on.

OPTIONS

-11	Hose Kit for <u>LAND PRIDE</u> 3rd Function (380-297A) (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)		8#	\$ 86
-12	Hose Kit for <u>KUBOTA</u> 3rd Function (380-298A) (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)		8#	\$ 86
-39	Adaptor Kit for <u>KUBOTA</u> 3rd Function		2#	\$ 27
-72	BX80 Loader Arm Pin-On Kit (380-296A)		2#	\$ 14
-73	Direct Loader Pin Kit for Kubota BX60 & BX70 (380-146A)		2#	\$ 14

MODEL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

SGC0554-91	05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 54" Width Single Unit 2-Lever Quick-Attach Hitch		236#	\$ 1,648
SGC0554-93	05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 54" Width 3-Pack 2-Lever Quick-Attach Hitch		236#	\$ 1,589

NOTE: SGC0554 is only for the Kubota 80 Series BX Tractors with 2 lever hitch plates.

OPTIONS

-39	Adaptor Kit for <u>Kubota</u> 80 Series 3rd Function Valve (380-281A)		2#	\$ 27
-----	---	--	----	-------

Accessories

380-137A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota BX60 and BX70		19#	\$ 769
380-289A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota BX80		20#	\$ 805

CB05 Series Combination Buckets

RETURN TO INDEX

Up to 28 HP



Width: 50"
 Closed Height: 20-1/2"
 Max. Jaw Opening: 30"
 Bucket Depth: 21"
 Cutting Edges: 3/8" x 3"
 Side Panels: 3/16"
 Bottom and Back Plate: 10 Gauge
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1-1/8"
 Hydraulic Cylinder Rating: 2,500 PSI
 Hinge Points: 1" Pins

NOTE: Fits 60 and 70 Series BX Quick Hitch and 60, 70 and 80 Series BX direct pin on.

Available only in ORANGE

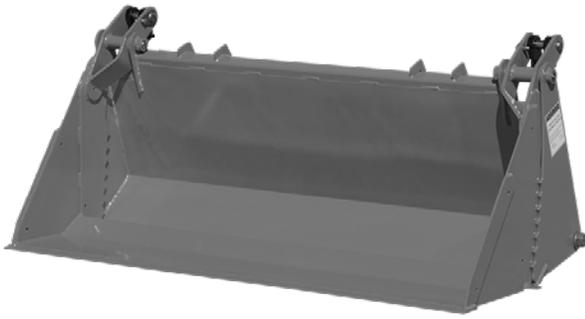
<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
CB0550-82	05 SERIES COMBINATION BUCKET - 50"	266#	286#	\$ 2,184
<u>OPTIONS</u>				
-11	Hose Kit for <u>LAND PRIDE</u> 3rd Function (380-297A) (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)		8#	\$ 86
-12	Hose Kit for <u>KUBOTA</u> 3rd Function (380-298A) (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)		8#	\$ 86
-39	Adaptor Kit for <u>KUBOTA</u> 3rd Function			\$ 27
-72	BX80 Loader Arm Pin-On Kit (380-296A)		2#	\$ 14
-73	Direct Loader Pin Kit for BX60 & BX70 (380-146A)		2#	\$ 14
<u>Accessories</u>				
380-137A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota BX60 and BX70		19#	\$ 769
380-289A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota BX80		20#	\$ 805

CB10 Series Combination Buckets

RETURN TO INDEX

Up to 40 HP

Material Handling



Hitch: Universal Quick-Attach Skid Plate
 Width: 60"
 Closed Height: 20-1/2"
 Max. Jaw Opening: 28"
 Bucket Depth: 21"
 Cutting Edges: 3/8" x 3"
 Side Panels: 3/16"
 Jaw Bottom Plates: 10 Gauge, Grade 80
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1-1/8"
 Hydraulic Cylinder Rating: 3,000 PSI
 Hinge Points: 1" Pins w/Hardened Bushings
 3000 lb. Clamping Force @ 2250 psi
 Capacity: 10 cu.ft. Heaped
 7.8 cu.ft. Struck

Available only in ORANGE

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
CB1060-82	10 SERIES COMBINATION BUCKET - 60"	363#	388#	\$ 2,490
<u>OPTIONS</u>				
-12	Hose Kit for <u>LAND PRIDE</u> 3rd Function (380-150A) (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)		5#	\$ 115
<u>Accessories</u>				
380-093A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300		15#	\$ 759
380-168A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3350		22#	\$ 785
380-152A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota L3301		22#	\$ 759

SGC06 Series Claw Grapple

RETURN TO INDEX

40 HP & Below



Width: 62"
 Closed Height: 30"
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 7
 Number of Top Teeth: 6
 Spacing of Teeth: 9-3/8"
 Tooth Thickness: 5/16"
 Working Length of Teeth: 9"
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1 1/8"
 Max. Jaw Opening: 32"
 Tine Material: High Tensile AR400



NOTE: NOT for Skid Steer Use

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SGC0660-70	06 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 60" Width No Mount - Dealer Installs	220#	248#	\$ 1,766
SGC0660-71	06 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 60" Width Universal Quick-Attach	247#	275#	\$ 1,836
SGC0660-72	06 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 60" Width Kubota B Mount	258#	286#	\$ 1,857
<u>OPTIONS</u>				
-12	Hose Kit, Bulkhead to Grapple (380-150A) B3300/LA504, B3350/B2650, L3301, L3901, L3200, L3800		5#	\$ 115
-13	Hose Kit, Bulkhead to Grapple (380-154A) BX, B2320, B2620, B2301, B2601		2#	\$ 103
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>				
380-093A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300		20#	\$ 759
380-149A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B01 and B20 B2301/B2320, B2601/B2620		25#	\$ 785
380-168A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B2650/3350		22#	\$ 785
380-152A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota L00 and L01 L2501, L3301, L3901, L3200, L3800		22#	\$ 759

SGC10 Series Claw Grapple

RETURN TO INDEX

30-55 HP



Closed Height: 33"
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 10, 12
 Number of Top Teeth: 9, 11
 Spacing of Teeth: 6"
 Tooth Thickness: 1/2" Outer; 3/8" Inner
 Working Length of Teeth: 11 1/4"
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1 1/8" Rod
 Max. Jaw Opening: 39 3/4"
 Tine Material: High Tensile AR400

NOTE: Not Intended for Skid Steer Use
 *Does not include hoses or fittings from product to loader



Material Handling

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SGC1060-70	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 61" Width No Mount - Dealer Installs	376#	395#	\$ 2,961
SGC1072-70	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width No Mount - Dealer Installs	423#	485#	\$ 3,121
SGC1060-71	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 61" Width Universal Quick-Attach	410#	429#	\$ 3,163
SGC1072-71	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width Universal Quick-Attach	447#	510#	\$ 3,328
SGC1060-72	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 61" Width Kubota B-Series Mount	398#	417#	\$ 3,163
SGC1072-72	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width Kubota B-Series Mount	437#	500#	\$ 3,328
<u>OPTIONS</u>				
-12	Hose Kit for 3rd Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)(380-150A)	8#	5#	\$ 115
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>				
380-147A	Weld-on B Series Mounting Kit	32#	32#	\$ 161
380-093A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300		20#	\$ 759
380-152A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota L2501/L3301/L3901/L4701/L3200/L3800		22#	\$ 759
380-166A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800		21#	\$ 785
380-168A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B2650/3350		22#	\$ 785

SGC15 Series Claw Grapple

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-135 HP



Closed Height: 39"
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 10, 12, 14
 Number of Top Teeth: 9, 11, 13
 Spacing of Teeth: 6"
 Tooth Thickness: 1/2"
 Working Length of Teeth: 12⁷/₈"
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 3" x 10" x 1¹/₄" Rod
 Max. Jaw Opening: 50"
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

*Does not include hoses or fittings from product to loader

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SGC1560	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 63" Width	796#	796#	\$ 4,081
SGC1572	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width	894#	894#	\$ 4,484
SGC1584	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 86" Width	999#	999#	\$ 4,943
<u>ADD OPTION NO</u>				
-11	Hoses & Flat Face Fitting Bundle 76" (380-063A)	9#	9#	\$ 239
-12	Hose Kit for 3rd Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (380-150A)	5#	5#	\$ 115
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>				
380-166A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800		20#	\$ 785

SSB15 Series Skeleton Buckets

RETURN TO INDEX

50-135 HP



Height: 21¹/₂"
 Number of Teeth: 12, 14
 Spacing of Teeth: 5¹/₂"
 Tooth Thickness: ³/₈"
 Working Length of Teeth: 35"
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

Material Handling

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SSB1578	15 SERIES SKELETON BUCKET - 78" Width	583#	601#	\$ 1,946
ACCESSORIES				
380-057A	Bolt-on End Panels	63#	63#	\$ 172

MUST BE ORDERED AS TWO PACKS, SAME SIZE

SGS15 Series Skeleton Grapples

50-135 HP



Closed Height: 30³/₄"
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 12, 14
 Spacing of Teeth: 5¹/₂"
 Tooth Thickness: ³/₈"
 Working Length of Teeth: 35"
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2" x 8" x 1¹/₄" Rod
 Max. Jaw Opening: 37"
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

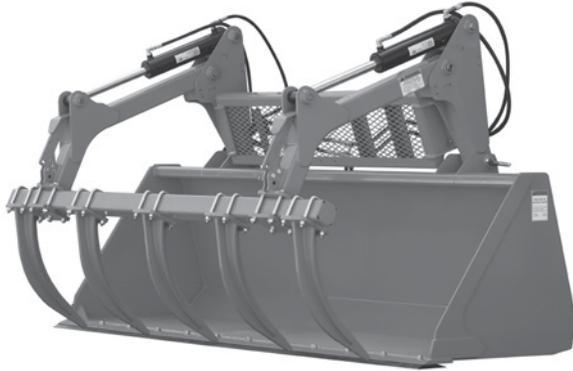
*Does not include hoses or fitting

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SGS1566-01	15 SERIES SKELETON GRAPPLE - 66" Width	680#	694#	\$ 3,915
SGS1578-01	15 SERIES SKELETON GRAPPLE - 78" Width	732#	746#	\$ 4,053
ADD OPTION NO.				
-11	Hoses & Flat Face Fitting Bundle 95"	(380-061A)	20#	\$ 239
-12	Hose Kit for 3rd Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	(380-150A)	5#	\$ 115
-21	Hydraulic Cylinder Shields -2 each	(380-023A)	34#	\$ 148
ACCESSORY				
380-057A	Bolt-on End Panels	63#	63#	\$ 172
380-166A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800		20#	\$ 785

GB25/GBE25 Series Grapple Buckets

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Up to 180 HP



Closed Height: 57.5"
 Jaw Opening: 84"
 Bucket: 3/16" Grade 50 High Strength Steel
 Tines: 90" and 96": 4, 108": 5
 Tine Spacing: Bolt-on, Adjustable
 Tine Material: Ductile Iron Tine with Reinforced Gussets
 Cylinders: Dual 3" x 14" x 1 1/2" rod, 3,500 PSI
 Bucket Capacity (Struck):
 90" 1.00 cu yd; 96" 1.07 cu yd; 108" 1.18 cu yd
 Optional Bolt On Cutting Edge
 Optional Counter Balance Valve

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
GB2590-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Universal Quick-Attach, 90"	1620#	1742#	\$ 5,992
GB2596-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Universal Quick-Attach, 96"	1658#	1780#	\$ 6,081
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$2,912 for 90" or 96" BUCKET ONLY				
GB25108-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Universal Quick-Attach Mount, 108"	1792#	1914#	\$ 6,507
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$3,111 for 108" BUCKET ONLY				
GBE2590-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Euro Mount, 90"	1610#	1729#	\$ 5,919
GBE2596-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Euro Mount, 96"	1648#	1767#	\$ 5,974
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$2,912 for 90" or 96" BUCKET ONLY				
GBE25108-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Euro Mount, 108"	1781#	1900#	\$ 6,406
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$3,111 for 108" BUCKET ONLY				
<u>OPTIONS</u>				
-10	90" Bolt On Cutting Edge			\$ 185
-10	96" Bolt On Cutting Edge			\$ 197
-10	108" Bolt On Cutting Edge			\$ 223
-30	Counter Balance Valve			\$ 309
<u>You MUST Choose a Color Option</u>				
-82	Orange			
-85	Black			

Part	Description	Tractor	Loader	Price	Model	Hose	
BX 3rd FUNCTION VALVE KITS	380-289A	3FVK PC BX2680	BX1880, BX2380 & BX2680 ALL MODELS	LA344/LA344S	\$805	CB0548	N/A COMES WITH MAIN UNIT
			BX23S ALL MODELS	LA340/LA340S		CB0550	380-297A (3FHK PC 34") 380-338A (3FHK FF 34")
	380-339A	3FVK FF BX2680	BX1880, BX2380 & BX2680 ALL MODELS	LA344/LA344S	\$805	SGC0548	380-297A (3FHK PC 34") 380-388A (3FHK FF 34")
			BX23S ALL MODELS	LA340/LA340S		SGC0554	N/A COMES WITH A MAIN UNIT
	380-137A	3FVK PC BX2670	BX1860 ALL MODELS	LA203	\$769	CB0550	380-297A (3FHK PC 34") 380-338A (3FHK FF 34")
			BX2360 & BX2660 ALL MODELS	LA243		SGC0548	380-297A (3FHK PC 34") 380-388A (3FHK FF 34")
			BX1870 ALL MODELS	LA203A			
			BX2370 & BX2670 ALL MODELS	LA243A			
			BX25D ALL MODELS	LA240A			
	380-337A	3FVK FF BX2670	BX1860 ALL MODELS	LA203	\$769		
			BX2360 & BX2660 ALL MODELS	LA243			
			BX1870 ALL MODELS	LA203A			
BX2370 & BX2670 ALL MODELS			LA243A				
BX25D ALL MODELS			LA240A				
B 3rd FUNCTION VALVE KITS	380-149A	3FVK PC B2601	B2320 ALL MODELS	LA304	\$785	CB0554	381-209A (3FHK PC 51") 381-233A (3FHK FF 53")
			B2620 ALL MODELS	LA364		SGC0660	380-154A (3FHK PC 34") 380-341A (3FHK FF 34")
			B2301 & B2601 ALL MODELS	LA434		STB1060/72	301-566A (3FHK PC 56") 301-680A (3FHK FF 56")
	380-340A	3FVK FF B2601	B2320 ALL MODELS	LA304	\$785		
			B2620 ALL MODELS	LA364			
			B2301 & B2601 ALL MODELS	LA434			
	380-168A	3FVK PC B3350	B2650 & B3350 ALL MODELS	LA534, LA534A	\$785		
	380-335A	3FVK FF B3350	B2650 & B3350 ALL MODELS	LA534, LA534A	\$785		
						CB0554	381-194A (3FHK PC 53") 381-233A (FHK FF 53")
						CB1060	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
						SGC0660	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
						SGC1060/72	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
					STB1060/72	301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")	
					STB1560/72/84/96	301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")	
					CB1060	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")	
					SGC0660	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")	
					SGC1060/72	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")	
					STB1060/72	301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")	
					STB1560/72/84/96	301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")	
L 3rd FUNCTION VALVE KITS	380-152A	3FVK PC L4701	L2501, L3301 & L3901 ALL MODELS	LA525	\$759	CB1060	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
			L3200 & L3800 ALL MODELS	LA524		SGC0660	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
			L4600 ALL MODELS	LA764		SGC1060/72	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
			L4701 ALL MODELS	LA765		STB1060/72	301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")
380-336A	3FVK FF L4701	L2501, L3301 & L3901 ALL MODELS	LA525	\$759	STB1560/72/84/96	301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")	
		L3200 & L3800 ALL MODELS	LA524				
		L4600 ALL MODELS	LA764				
		L4701 ALL MODELS	LA765				
MX 3rd FUNCTION VALVE KITS	380-311A	3FVK FF MX6000 CAB	MX5400 & MX6000 WITH CAB	LA1065	\$1055	SGC1560/72/84	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
	380-312A	3FVK FF MX6000 ROPS	MX5400 & MX6000 WITH ROPS	LA1065	\$910	SGS1566/78	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
	380-330A	3FVK PC MX6000 CAB	MX5400 & MX6000 WITH CAB	LA1065	\$1040	SGC1060/72	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
	380-331A	3FVK PC MX6000 ROPS	MX5400 & MX6000 WITH ROPS	LA1065	\$895	STB1560/72/84/96	301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")
	380-166A	3FVK PC MX5800	MX4700 & MX5100 ALL MODELS	LA844	\$785	SGC1560/72/84	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
			MX4800, MX5200 & MX5800 ALL MODELS	LA1065		SGS1566/78	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
	380-334A	3FVK FF MX5800	MX4700 & MX5100 ALL MODELS	LA844	\$785	SGC1060/72	380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")
			MX4800, MX5200 & MX5800 ALL MODELS	LA1065		STB1560/72/84/96	301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")

SB15/SB25 Series Snow Blowers

RETURN TO INDEX

SB15: 30-59 HP • SB25: 43-105 HP



Working Width : 74", 84"
 Telescoping Hitch: 74": Cat 1, 84": Cat 1 & 2
 Main Housing Material: 12 Gauge
 Side Plate Material: 3/16"
 Impeller: 24" Diameter
 Impeller Housing Depth: 74: 8", 84: 10"
 Impeller Blades: 4
 Auger: 16" Diameter
 Auger Paddles: 4
 Drive Chain: #60
 Chute Opening at Base: 74: 10", 84: 12"
 Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Manual, Electric or Hydraulic
 Chute Deflector Operation: Manual, Electric or Hydraulic
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 5 - 1/4 x 20
 PTO Driveline: Cat. 3 Heavy, Shear Bolt
 Optional Wear Edge:
 Bolt-on, Reversible & Replaceable
 Hardened or Non-Hardened Steel, Full Width
 Optional Skid Shoes:
 Outer: Bolt-on, Adjustable & Replaceable
 Wear Plate: Bolt-on, Replaceable & Reversible
 Button Style: Adjustable & Replaceable, In-board, Rear

SNOW TOOLS

SEE SNOW BLOWER FREIGHT CHART FOR LTL RATES

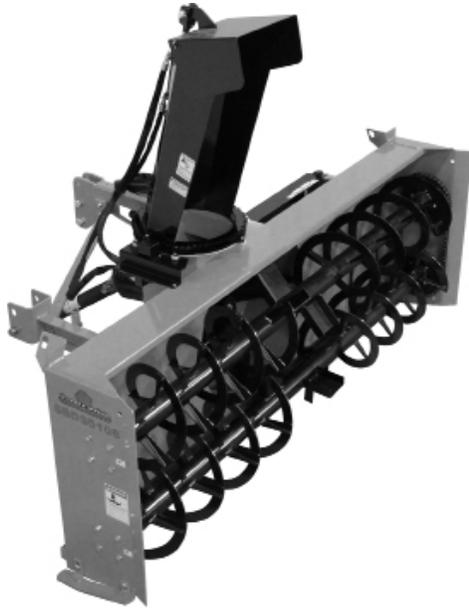
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SB1574-31	15 SERIES - 74" SNOW BLOWER STD HITCH	579#	673#	\$ 3,996
SB2584	25 SERIES - 84" SNOW BLOWER	701#	783#	\$ 4,743
ADD				
OPTION NO.	<u>You MUST Choose a Chute Adjustment</u>			
-10	Manual Rotation Adjustment (370-457A)	9#	9#	\$ 94
-11	Hydraulic Rotation Adjustment (370-396A)	15#	15#	\$ 553
-12	Electric Rotation Adjustment (370-397A) (You must also select Option 30)*	12#	12#	\$ 485
	<u>You MUST Choose a Chute Deflector Adjustment</u>			
-20	Manual Deflector Adjustment (370-030A)	2#	2#	\$ 40
-21	Hydraulic Deflector Adjustment (370-023A)	17#	17#	\$ 243
-22	Electric Deflector Adjustment (370-029A) (You must also select Option 30)*	13#	13#	\$ 526
	<u>You Must Choose a Wire Harness if Option -12 or 22 is Chosen</u>			
-30	Harness for Electric Chute and/or Tilt Adjustment (370-118A)			\$ 219
	<u>You May Choose a Skid Shoe Option</u>			
-40	Side Plates (370-106A)	14#	14#	\$ 42
-41	Outer Skid Shoes (370-115A)	8#	8#	\$ 45
	<u>You May Choose a Rear Skid Shoe Option</u>			
-50	Button Style Skid Shoes (370-105A)	23#	23#	\$ 130
	<u>You May Choose a Wear Edge Option</u>			
-60	Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB1574 Only (370-108A)	16#	16#	\$ 198
-60	Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB2584 Only (370-111A)	18#	18#	\$ 225
-61	Steel Wear Edge - SB1574 Only (370-444A)	16#	16#	\$ 46
-61	Steel Wear Edge - SB2584 Only (370-445A)	18#	18#	\$ 54
	<u>Color Options (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

* You only need one Option 30 if either or both Electric Rotation and/or Electric Tilt is selected

SBD35 Series Snow Blowers

RETURN TO INDEX

85-180 HP



Working Width : 96", 108"
 Hitch: 74": Cat. 2 & 3, Adjustable
 Main Housing Material: 96: 10 Ga.; 108: 3/16"
 Side Plate Material: 1/4"
 Impeller: 34" Diameter
 Impeller Housing Depth: 10"
 Impeller Blades: 4
 Auger: 16" Diameter
 Auger Flighting: 3/8"
 Auger Paddles: 4
 Drive Chain: 96: #60; 108: #80
 Chute Opening at Base: 96: 12"; 108: 15-5/8"
 Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Hydraulic
 Chute Deflector Operation: Manual or Hydraulic
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 5 - 1/4 x 20
 PTO Driveline: Cat. 5, Shear Bolt
 Cutting Edge:
 Bolt-on, Reversible & Replaceable
 Hardened Steel, Full Width
 Skid Shoes:
 Adjustable & Replaceable

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SBD3596	35 SERIES - 96" 3-POINT SNOW BLOWER	1,563#	1,605#	\$ 7,070
SBD35108	35 SERIES - 108" 3-POINT SNOW BLOWER	1,964#	2,008#	\$ 9,899
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>Choose a Tilt Adjustment</u>			
-20	Manual Tilt Adjustment	2#	2#	\$ 38
-21	Hydraulic Tilt Adjustment	13#	13#	\$ 287
	<u>You MUST Choose a Driveline</u>			
-30	96", 540 RPM, 1-3/8"	48#	48#	\$ 299
-30	108", 540 RPM, 1-3/8"	85#	85#	\$ 804
-31-40	108" 1000 RPM Chain Reducer, 1-3/8" 21 Spline	290#	290#	\$ 2,864
-32-40	108" 1000 RPM Chain Reducer, 1-3/4" 20 Spline	290#	290#	\$ 2,864
	<u>You MUST Choose a Skid Shoe Option</u>			
-50	Skid Shoes, Outer, Side Mount	31#	31#	\$ 141
-51	Skid Shoes, Inner, Rear Mount	50#	50#	\$ 200
	<u>Color Options (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			

HRS30 Series Hydraulic Reservoir System

RETURN TO INDEX

Minimum HP Required: 52 HP • Self Contained



Hitch: Cat 1 & 2 3-Point
 PTO Input: 540 RPM on Pump, Cat. 2
 Hydraulic Pump Output Capacity: 25 GPM at 3,000 psi
 Reservoir Capacity: 35 Gallon
 Reversing Solenoid Valve: Optional
 Manual Reversing Valve: Optional
 Pressure Relief Valve: Optional
 Tank Construction: Steel
 In-line Return Filter: 10 Micron
 Case Drain Port
 HP Requirement: 52 HP for 25 GPM
 Hydraulic Hose & Fittings: Approx 48ft (24 x 2)
 High Quality Hose
 Optional Oil Cooler for No Valve Option

Snow Tools

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
HRS3025-40	HYDRAULIC PUMP & RESERVOIR SYSTEM 540 RPM - 25 GPM with No Valve, with Cooler	385#	415#	\$ 5,470
HRS3025-41	HYDRAULIC PUMP & RESERVOIR SYSTEM 540 RPM - 25 GPM with Manual Valve, with Cooler	392#	422#	\$ 5,531
HRS3025-42	HYDRAULIC PUMP & RESERVOIR SYSTEM 540 RPM - 25 GPM with Solenoid Valve, with Cooler	421#	451#	\$ 6,218
HRS3025-21-43	HYDRAULIC PUMP & RESERVOIR SYSTEM 540 RPM - 25 GPM with Large Flat Face Couplers without Oil Cooler	382#	412#	\$ 4,568
<u>MAY CHOOSE (OPTION 40, 41, 42)</u>				
-20	SMALL FLAT-FACED COUPLERS (Std Flow Ends)	3#	3#	\$ 134
-21	LARGE FLAT-FACED COUPLERS (High Flow Ends)	3#	3#	\$ 218
<u>MAY CHOOSE</u>				
-90	CASE DRAIN KIT W/COUPLERS	15#	15#	\$ 167
-91	CASE DRAIN KIT FOR SOLENOID (Option 42 Only)	15#	15#	\$ 167

This self contained, 3-point auxiliary hydraulic unit allows you to operate hydraulic driven implements with tractors that do not have high enough GPM flow on their own.

STB10 Series Snow Trip Blades

RETURN TO INDEX

25-40 HP



Width: 60", 72"
 Height: 21"
 Moldboard: 12 Gauge, Formed
 30° Left or Right Angle
 Optional Blades:
 1080 Steel: 1/2" x 6", Reversible, Replaceable
 Poly: 1/2" x 6", Reversible, Replaceable
 Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes
 Universal Quick-Attach
 Optional Single Cylinder, Dual Cylinder,
 or Dual Cylinder with Cushion Valve

NOT to be used on Skid Steers

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
STB1060	10 SERIES - 60" SNOW TRIP BLADE	315#	335#	\$ 2,004
STB1072	10 SERIES - 72" SNOW TRIP BLADE	324#	346#	\$ 2,044
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>You MUST Choose a Cutting Edge</u>			
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 60"	52#	52#	\$ 80
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 60"	63#	63#	\$ 121
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 72"	62#	62#	\$ 98
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 72"	76#	76#	\$ 146
<u>You MAY Choose a Deflector</u>				
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 60" (301-483A)	37#	37#	\$ 45
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 72" (301-484A)	45#	45#	\$ 53
<u>You MUST Choose Angling Option</u>				
-30	Manual Angle	-	-	\$ N/C
-31	Single Cylinder (301-492A)	19#	19#	\$ 218
-32	Dual Cylinder w/Cushion Valve (301-534A)	48#	48#	\$ 701
-33	Dual Cylinders (301-530A)	41#	41#	\$ 482
<u>You MAY Choose Hose Bundle</u>				
-42	24' Tractor Hoses (301-506A)	10#	10#	\$ 154
-43	Tractor Hoses, Bulkhead (301-507A)	2#	2#	\$ 74
<u>You MAY Choose Couplers</u>				
-52	1/2" Body Poppet Couplers (301-508A)	1#	1#	\$ 18
-53	1/4" Body Poppet Couplers (301-509A)	1#	1#	\$ 29
<u>You MAY Choose 3rd Function Kit</u>				
-12	Hose Kit for 3rd Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (301-565A)	8#	8#	\$ 152
-13	Hose Kit for 3rd Function (use with 380-149A) (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (301-566A)	8#	8#	\$ 131
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>				
380-093A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300		20#	\$ 759
380-149A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B2301/2601/2320/2620		25#	\$ 785
380-152A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota L2501/3301/3901/3200/3800		22#	\$ 759
380-168A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3350/2650		22#	\$ 785

STB15 Series Snow Trip Blades

RETURN TO INDEX

SNOW TOOLS

30-70 HP

Width: 72", 84", 96"
 Height: 27"
 Moldboard: 10 gauge, formed
 30° Left or Right Angle



Universal Skid Hitch
 Optional Dual Cylinder,
 or Dual Cylinder with Cushion Valve
 Built in Lateral Oscillation
 96" Only Available w/Dual Cylinder & Cushion Valve

Optional Blades:
 1080 Steel: 1/2" x 6", reversible, replaceable
 Poly: 1/2" x 6", reversible, replaceable
 Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes

NOT to be used on Skid Steers

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
STB1572	15 SERIES - 72" SNOW TRIP BLADE		500#	521#	\$ 2,482
STB1584	15 SERIES - 84" SNOW TRIP BLADE		518#	539#	\$ 2,570
STB1596	15 SERIES - 96" SNOW TRIP BLADE		536#	557#	\$ 2,661
ADD					
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>You MUST Choose a Cutting Edge</u>				
-01	Steel Cutting Edge – 72"	(301-480A)	62#	62#	\$ 98
-02	Poly Cutting Edge – 72"	(301-488A)	76#	76#	\$ 146
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 84"	(301-481A)	73#	73#	\$ 114
-02	Poly Cutting Edge – 84"	(301-489A)	88#	88#	\$ 171
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 96"	(301-482A)	83#	83#	\$ 131
-02	Poly Cutting Edge – 96"	(301-490A)	100#	100#	\$ 197
<u>You MAY Choose a Deflector</u>					
-21	Top Rubber Deflector – 72"	(301-484A)	45#	45#	\$ 53
-21	Top Rubber Deflector – 84"	(301-485A)	53#	53#	\$ 60
-21	Top Rubber Deflector – 96"	(301-486A)	60#	60#	\$ 68
<u>You MUST Choose Angling Option</u>					
-30	Manual Angle (N/A on 96")		-	-	\$ N/C
-32	Dual Cylinder w/Cushion Valve	(301-463A)	48#	48#	\$ 644
-33	Dual Cylinders (N/A on 96")	(301-531A)	41#	41#	\$ 425
<u>You MAY Choose Hose Bundle</u>					
-42	24' Tractor Hoses	(301-506A)	10#	10#	\$ 154
-43	Tractor Hoses, Bulkhead	(301-507A)	2#	2#	\$ 74
<u>You MAY Choose Couplers</u>					
-52	1/2" Body Poppet Couplers	(301-508A)	1#	1#	\$ 18
-53	1/4" Body Poppet Couplers	(301-509A)	1#	1#	\$ 29
<u>You MAY Choose 3rd Function Kit</u>					
-12	Hose Kit for 3rd Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	(301-565A)	5#	5#	\$ 152
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>					
380-093A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300			20#	\$ 759
380-152A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota L2501/3301/3901/3200/3800			22#	\$ 759
380-168A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3350/2650			22#	\$ 785
380-166A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800			20#	\$ 785

SPL05 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers

RETURN TO INDEX

Up to 28 HP



Width: 48", 60"
 Height: 18"
 Depth: 18"
 Moldboard: 12 Gauge
 Side Panels: 3/16"
 Optional Blades:
 Steel: 4" x 3/8"
 Poly: 6" x 1/2"
 Optional Pullback
 Replaceable Skid Shoes
 BX Hitch
 Orange Only

NOTE: Fits 60 and 70 series BX Quick-Hitch, 60, 70 and 80 Series BX direct pin-on, and universal quick attach.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SPL0548-82	05 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 48"	147#	167#	\$ 652
ADD OPTION NO.				
-02	Steel Blade - 48"	21#	21#	\$ 79
-03	Poly Blade - 48"	5#	5#	\$ 129
-10	Pullback Assembly - 48"	50#	50#	\$ 151
-71	BX to Universal Hitch Adaptor (303-476A)	24#	24#	\$ 129
-72	BX80 Loader Arm Pin-on Kit (380-296A)	2#	2#	\$ 14
-73	Direct Loader Pin Kit for BX60 & BX70 (380-146A)	2#	2#	\$ 14
SPL0560-82	05 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 60"	163#	184#	\$ 691
ADD OPTION NO.				
-02	Steel Blade - 60"	27#	27#	\$ 92
-03	Poly Blade - 60"	18#	18#	\$ 155
-10	Pullback Assembly - 60"	61#	61#	\$ 166
-71	BX to Universal Hitch Adaptor (303-476A)	24#	24#	\$ 129
-72	BX80 Loader Arm Pin-on Kit (380-296A)	2#	2#	\$ 14
-73	Direct Loader Pin Kit for BX60 & BX70 (380-146A)	2#	2#	\$ 20

SPL10 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

20 - 45 HP



Width: 60", 72", 84"
 Height: 24"
 Depth: 24"
 Moldboard: 10 Gauge
 Side Panels: 1/4"
 Optional Blades:
 Steel: 1/2" x 6", Reversible, Replaceable
 Poly: 1" x 8", Reversible, Replaceable
 Optional Pullback
 Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes
 Universal Skid Hitch
 Black Only

NOT to be used on Skid Steers

Snow Tools

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SPL1060	10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 60"	294#	318#	\$ 1,109
ADD OPTION NO.				
-01	1" Rubber Blade - 60"	27#	27#	\$ 274
-02	Steel Blade - 60"	52#	52#	\$ 112
-10	Pullback Assembly - 60"	104#	104#	\$ 230
SPL1072	10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 72"	315#	338#	\$ 1,160
ADD OPTION NO.				
-01	1" Rubber Blade - 72"	33#	33#	\$ 342
-02	Steel Blade - 72"	62#	62#	\$ 123
-10	Pullback Assembly - 72"	123#	123#	\$ 258
SPL1084	10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 84"	338#	362#	\$ 1,211
ADD OPTION NO.				
-01	1" Rubber Blade - 84"	62#	62#	\$ 397
-02	Steel Blade - 84"	72#	72#	\$ 144
-10	Pullback Assembly - 84"	142#	142#	\$ 286

SSP25 Series Snow Pushers

RETURN TO INDEX

50-80 HP



Hitch: Quick-Attach
 Working Width: 10', 12'
 Carrier Lift Capacity: Less than 5,000 lbs
 Carrier Max Operating Width: Less than 8,000 lbs
 Moldboard Height: 36"
 Moldboard Thickness: 3/16"
 Side Panels w/Supports: 5/16" Plate
 Blade Depth: 35"
 Replaceable Bottom Wear Edge:
 1-1/2" x 8" Rubber w/Slotted Hole or
 1/2" x 6" 1045 Steel
 Mounting Steps: Serrated, on Hitch
 Skid Shoe: AR400, 1/2" x 4" Reversible, Adjustable
 Optional Pull Back Blade with 1-1/2" x 8" Rubber
 Wear Edge (10' only)

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
SSP2510	25 SERIES - 10' SNOW PUSHER	954#	1,000#	\$ 3,239
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u>			
-01	Rubber Wear Edge	96#		\$ 694
-02	Steel Wear Edge	104#		\$ 202
	<u>You MAY choose Options</u>			
-10	10' Pull Back Blade (303-385A)	357#		\$ 1,264
-11	End Panel Braces (303-408A)	32#		\$ 172
SSP2512	25 SERIES - 12' SNOW PUSHER	1,065#	1,115#	\$ 3,593
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u>			
-01	Rubber Wear Edge	114#		\$ 832
-02	Steel Wear Edge	125#		\$ 241
	<u>You MAY choose</u>			
-11	End Panel Braces (303-408A)	32#		\$ 172
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>				
323-026A	Markers (cannot be used in conjunction with pull back blade)	6#		\$ 49

	IMPLEMENTS* & ZERO TURNS*			DRILLS** & NO-TILL SEEDERS
	LP TRUCK	LTL	SNOW-BLOWER LTL	
Alabama	21	26	33	676
Arizona	26	31	39	788
Arkansas	29	30	38	376
California	31	33	41	1,096
Colorado - East of I-25	22	27	34	371
Colorado - West of I-25	25	34	43	448
Connecticut	32	38	48	1,023
Delaware	30	42	53	1,031
Florida Panhandle	28	31	39	835
Florida	32	36	45	991
Georgia	29	30	38	810
Idaho	30	32	40	1,031
Illinois	22	24	30	371
Indiana	24	27	34	449
Iowa	22	23	29	371
Kansas	19	20	25	371
Kentucky	22	24	30	481
Louisiana	24	36	45	512
Maine	32	47	59	1,454
Maryland	29	35	44	831
Massachusetts	32	38	48	1,163
Michigan	24	27	34	656
Minnesota	24	26	33	498
Mississippi	23	26	33	529
Missouri	22	23	29	371
Montana	30	37	46	859
Nebraska	23	24	30	371
Nevada	28	31	39	921
New Hampshire	32	36	45	1,174
New Jersey	30	36	45	907
New Mexico	27	30	38	402
New York	30	40	50	1,028
North Carolina	30	34	43	841
North Dakota	30	35	44	552
Ohio	25	28	35	560
Oklahoma	22	23	29	371
Oregon	30	38	48	1,212
Pennsylvania	30	34	43	852
Rhode Island	32	50	63	1,163
South Carolina	25	31	39	826
South Dakota	24	27	34	402
Tennessee	24	32	40	489
Texas	24	26	33	448
Utah	30	32	40	634
Vermont	32	46	58	1,232
Virginia	25	35	44	815
W. Virginia	26	34	43	677
Washington	32	39	49	1,168
Wisconsin	24	29	36	544
Wyoming	29	39	49	488

Minimum charge of \$120 applies to LTL shipments. For CPUs, specific product locations are noted in pricebooks.

ABILENE PLANT

1100 NW 8th
Abilene, KS 67410
(Implements, Attachments)

LUCAS PLANT

240 S Greeley
Lucas, KS 67648
(Implements, Attachments)

KIPP PLANT

244 N Hugh
Kipp, KS 67401

SALINA PLANT

601 Idlewilde
Salina, KS 67401
(Compact Drills & No-Till Seeders)

TIPTON PLANT

607 Main St.
Tipton, KS 67485

ELLSWORTH PLANT

910 E. 8th St.
Ellsworth, KS 67439

*All Rates per 100 lbs. (CWT)

** Drills & NTS are Flat Rate



P.O. Box 5060 • Salina, KS 67402-5060 • (888) 987-7433 • www.landpride.com